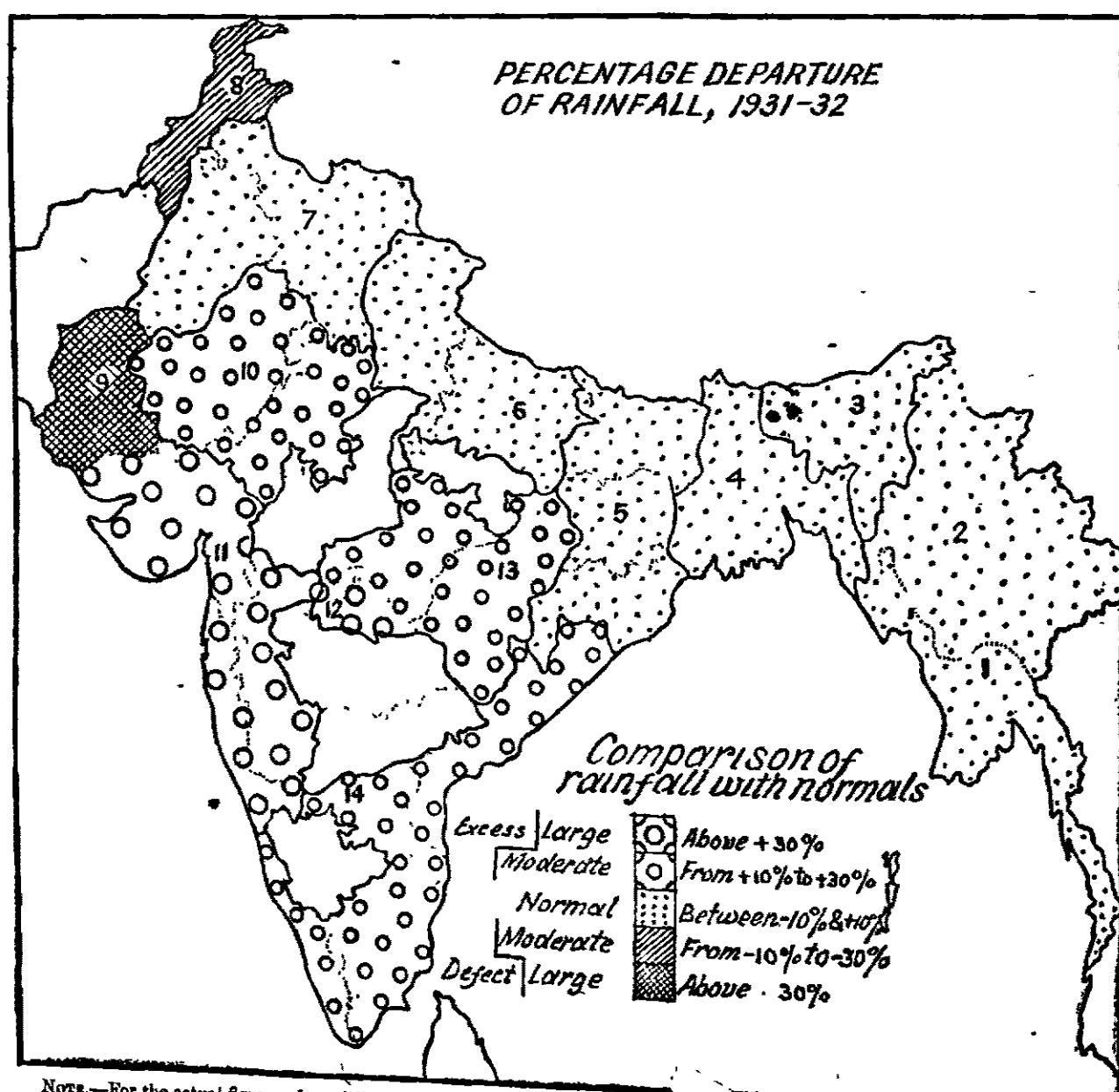
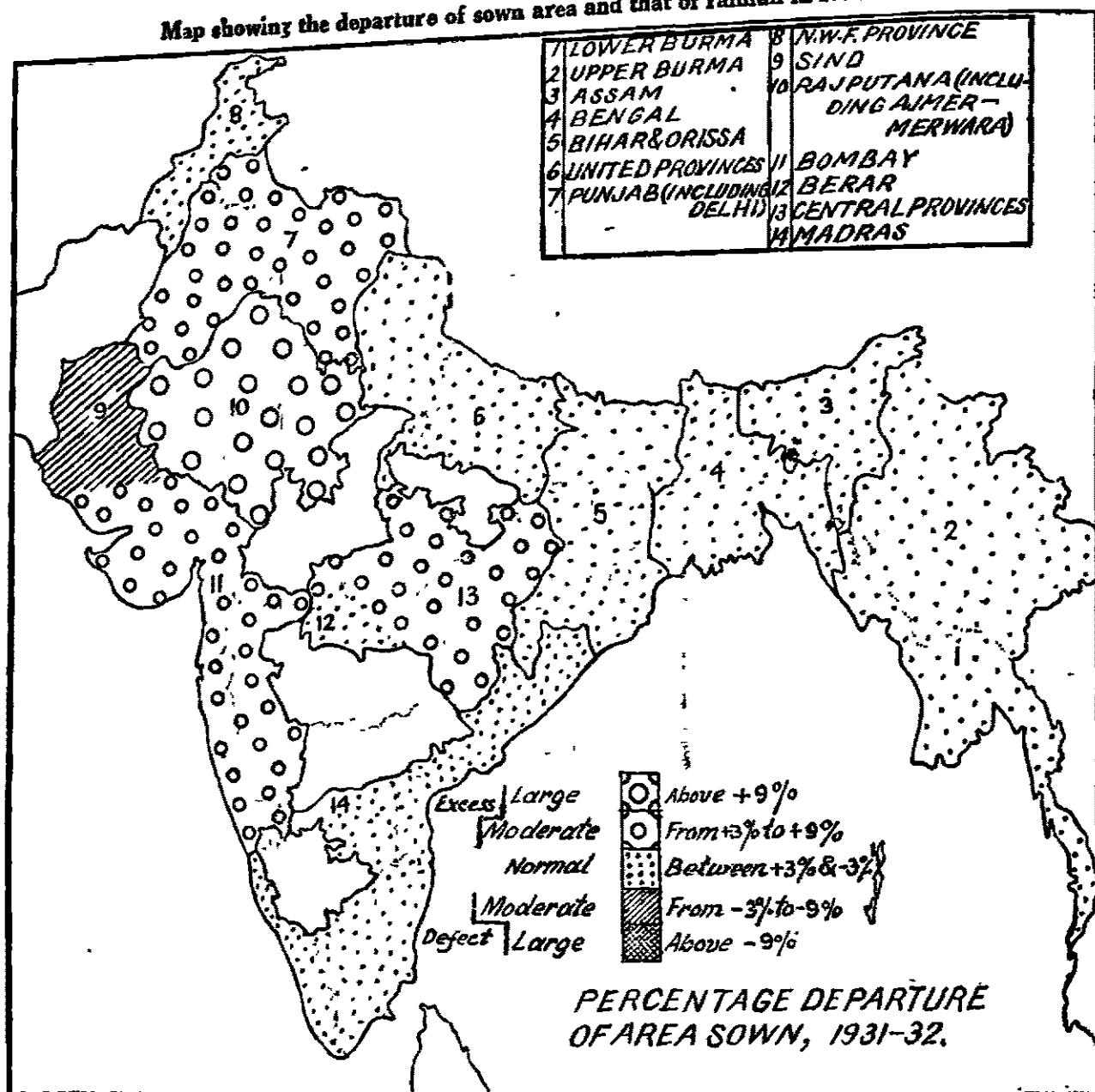


Map showing the departure of sown area and that of rainfall in 1931-32.



Note.—For the actual figures of rainfall, refer to ...

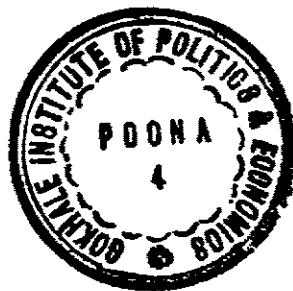
[FORTY-EIGHTH ISSUE]

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE AND STATISTICS, INDIA

# Agricultural Statistics of India

1931-32

Volume I



Area, Classification of Area, Area under Irrigation,  
Area under Crops, Live-Stock, Land Revenue  
Assessment and Harvest Prices in British India.

---

*Published by order of the Governor-General in Council*

---



DELHI: MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS  
1934

[No. 2650.]

# CONTENTS

|   | PAGES               |
|---|---------------------|
| <b>INTRODUCTORY NOTE . . . . .</b>  | i—ix                |
| (1) Map of India showing the departure of area sown and that of rainfall in 1931-32 from the average of the preceding ten years . . . . . | <i>Frontispiece</i> |
| <br>  |                     |
| <b>CHARTS illustrating—</b>   |                     |
| (2) Total area sown, area under food crops, current fallows (reversed), and variations in rainfall as compared with normal . . . . .      | xi                  |
| (3) Total cultivable area, total uncultivable area, net area sown, culturable waste other than fallow, and current fallows . . . . .      | xii                 |
| (4) Total area sown, total area under food crops, total irrigated area sown, and total area under non-food crops . . . . .                | xiii—xvi            |
| (5) Area under rice, wheat, millets, oilseeds, cotton, jute, and other crops . . . . .  | xvii                |
| (6) Total area sown and area under different crops . . . . .  | xviii               |
| (7) Total live-stock divided between bovine, ovine, and others . . . . .  | xix                 |
| (8) Shares of provinces in the total area under principal crops . . . . .   | xx                  |
| (9) Harvest prices of principal crops . . . . .   | xxi                 |

## SUMMARY TABLES

| No.  |  |       |
|--|--|-------|
| 1. General summary, 1912-13 to 1931-32 . . . . .   |  | 2—3   |
| 2. Area cultivated and uncultivated in 1931-32 . . . . .   |  | 4     |
| 3. Area under irrigation in 1931-32 . . . . .  |  | 5     |
| 4. Area under different crops cultivated in 1931-32 . . . . .  |  | 6—7   |
| 5. Number of live-stock, ploughs, and carts . . . . .  |  | 8—9   |
| 6. Area assessed and incidence of the land revenue assessment on area and population . . . . .                   |  | 10—11 |
| 7. Harvest prices of principal crops in 1931-32 . . . . .  |  | 12    |
| 8. Comparative statement showing acreage under certain crops in various countries of the World in 1932 . . . . . |  | 13    |

## GENERAL TABLES

### TABLE I.—AREA

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| 9. British India . . . . .                 | 14—15 |
| 10. Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .                | 16    |
| 11. Assam . . . . .                        | 16—17 |
| 12. Bengal . . . . .                       | 18—19 |
| 13. Bihar and Orissa . . . . .             | 20    |
| 14. Bombay . . . . .                       | 21—22 |
| 15. Burma . . . . .                        | 23—26 |
| 16. Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .  | 27—28 |
| 17. Madras . . . . .                       | 29—30 |
| 18. North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | 31    |
| 19. Punjab . . . . .                       | 32—33 |
| 20. United Provinces . . . . .             | 34—36 |

### TABLE II.—CLASSIFICATION OF AREA

|                             |       |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| 21. British India . . . . . | 37—38 |
| 22. Ajmer-Merwara . . . . . | 39    |
| 23. Assam . . . . .         | 40    |
| 24. Bengal . . . . .        | 41—42 |

GENERAL TABLES—*contd.*TABLE II.—CLASSIFICATION OF AREA—*contd.*

| No.  | PAGES |
|--|-------|
| 25. Bihar and Orissa . . . . .             | 43—44 |
| 26. Bombay . . . . .                       | 45—46 |
| 27. Burma . . . . .                        | 47—50 |
| 28. Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .  | 51—53 |
| 29. Madras . . . . .                       | 54—55 |
| 30. North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | 56    |
| 31. Punjab . . . . .                       | 57—58 |
| 32. United Provinces . . . . .             | 59—62 |

TABLE III.—AREA UNDER IRRIGATION

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| 33. British India . . . . .                | 64—67   |
| 34. Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .                | 68—69   |
| 35. Assam . . . . .                        | 70—71   |
| 36. Bengal . . . . .                       | 72—75   |
| 37. Bihar and Orissa . . . . .             | 76—79   |
| 38. Bombay . . . . .                       | 80—83   |
| 39. Burma . . . . .                        | 84—91   |
| 40. Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .  | 92—97   |
| 41. Madras . . . . .                       | 98—101  |
| 42. North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | 102—103 |
| 43. Punjab . . . . .                       | 104—107 |
| 44. United Provinces . . . . .             | 108—115 |

TABLE IV.—AREA UNDER CROPS AND SPECIFICATION OF CROPS

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| 45. British India . . . . .                | 116—123 |
| 46. Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .                | 124—125 |
| 47. Assam . . . . .                        | 126—129 |
| 48. Bengal . . . . .                       | 130—137 |
| 49. Bihar and Orissa . . . . .             | 138—145 |
| 50. Bombay . . . . .                       | 146—153 |
| 51. Burma . . . . .                        | 154—165 |
| 52. Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .  | 166—173 |
| 53. Madras . . . . .                       | 174—181 |
| 54. North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | 182—183 |
| 55. Punjab . . . . .                       | 184—191 |
| 56. United Provinces . . . . .             | 192—207 |

TABLE V.—LIVE-STOCK, PLOUGHS, AND CARTS

|                                |         |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| 57. British India . . . . .    | 208—211 |
| 58. Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .    | 212—213 |
| 59. Assam . . . . .            | 214—215 |
| 60. Bengal . . . . .           | 216—219 |
| 61. Bihar and Orissa . . . . . | 220—223 |
| 62. Bombay . . . . .           | 224—229 |
| 63. Burma . . . . .            | 230—237 |

( 3 )

GENERAL TABLES—*concl'd.*

TABLE V.—LIVE-STOCK, PLOUGHS, AND CARTS—*contd.*

| No.  | PAGES   |
|--|---------|
| 64. Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .  | 238—243 |
| 65. Madras . . . . .                       | 244—247 |
| 66. North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | 248—249 |
| 67. Punjab . . . . .                       | 250—253 |
| 68. United Provinces . . . . .             | 254—259 |

TABLE VI.—INCIDENCE OF THE LAND REVENUE ASSESSMENT ON AREA AND POPULATION

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| 69. British India . . . . .                | 260—267 |
| 70. Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .                | 268—269 |
| 71. Assam . . . . .                        | 270—271 |
| 72. Bengal . . . . .                       | 272—275 |
| 73. Bihar and Orissa . . . . .             | 276—279 |
| 74. Bombay . . . . .                       | 280—283 |
| 75. Burma . . . . .                        | 284—287 |
| 76. Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .  | 288—291 |
| 77. Madras . . . . .                       | 292—295 |
| 78. North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | 296—297 |
| 79. Punjab . . . . .                       | 298—299 |
| 80. United Provinces . . . . .             | 300—305 |

TABLE VII.—HARVEST PRICES

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| 81. British India . . . . .                | 306—307 |
| 82. Assam . . . . .                        | 308     |
| 83. Bengal . . . . .                       | 308—309 |
| 84. Bihar and Orissa . . . . .             | 310—311 |
| 85. Bombay . . . . .                       | 312—313 |
| 86. Burma . . . . .                        | 314—317 |
| 87. Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .  | 318—319 |
| 88. Madras . . . . .                       | 320—321 |
| 89. North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | 322     |
| 90. Punjab . . . . .                       | 323—324 |
| 91. United Provinces . . . . .             | 325—327 |

( 4 )

**APPENDICES**

**APPENDIX A—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS—**

|                             | <b>PAGES</b> |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Introductory note . . . . . | 351—357      |

**TABLES**

**No.**

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| 1. British India and Mysore . . . . .      | 338—345 |
| 2. Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .                 | 346     |
| 3. Assam . . . . .                         | ib      |
| 4. Bengal . . . . .                        | 347     |
| 5. Bihar and Orissa . . . . .              | 348—349 |
| 6. Bombay Presidency . . . . .             | 350     |
| 6A. Sind . . . . .                         | ib      |
| 7. Burma . . . . .                         | 351     |
| 8. Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .   | 352     |
| 9. Coorg . . . . .                         | 353     |
| 10. Delhi . . . . .                        | ib      |
| 11. Madras . . . . .                       | 354     |
| 12. North-West Frontier Province . . . . . | 355     |
| 13. Punjab . . . . .                       | 356—357 |
| 14. United Provinces . . . . .             | 358—359 |
| 15. Mysore . . . . .                       | 360     |

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| <b>APPENDIX B—Glossary of Vernacular terms used in the Volume . . . . .</b> | <b>361—364</b> |
|---|----------------|

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| <b>APPENDIX C—Alphabetical List of Crops cultivated in India with their classification in Table IV . . . . .</b> | <b>365—371</b> |
|--|----------------|

|                        |                |
|------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Index . . . . .</b> | <b>373—379</b> |
|------------------------|----------------|

---

---

APPENDICES

---

---

## APPENDIX A.

## The Average Yield per Acre of Principal Crops in India.

A provisional return of the yield per acre of principal crops cultivated in India was first compiled in 1892 from various statistical publications available at the time, such as agricultural and settlement reports, crop forecasts, gazetteers, replies to the enquiries of the Famine Commission, etc. To provide for the periodical revision of the estimates, a system of experimental crop cuttings was prescribed in 1893 by the Government of India, the results of which are reported by Local Governments and Administrations at the close of each quinquennium. The returns for the last quinquennium ending 1926-27 have been received and scrutinised, and tabulated in the appended tables. These outturns per acre are of extreme importance since these will generally be used during the present quinquennium (ending 1931-32) in estimating the production of crops for which forecasts are prepared.

2. The estimate of standard yield should represent the average outturn on average soil in a year of average character, as deduced from the information obtained from experiments made up to the period under review. When, therefore, this average is multiplied by the average area sown, the result should give as near an approximation as possible to the outturn of the crop in an average year. The Departments of Agriculture or Land Records of each province maintain standard estimates of the average yield of land of average quality (usually under the two major heads of irrigated and unirrigated land) for several crops in each district. The object of the experiments or investigations annually made is to test the accuracy of these estimates and to enable the head of the Department in each province to revise his provincial estimates, when necessary. Should it happen that the period has been one of exceptionally favourable or unfavourable conditions which have affected the experiments reported, this would not necessarily involve a change in the standard estimates for the district or for the province, unless there were other reasons for believing that, as estimates of average yield in an average year, they have been pitched too high or too low.

3. On an examination of the returns for the quinquennium ending 1911-12 it was recognised that the results of the experiments as conducted by the district revenue staff were generally unreliable. A change in the system was therefore considered necessary; and in 1915 the Government of India, with a view to improve the returns, issued instructions to employ as far as possible expert officers of the Agricultural Department to carry out experiments for the investigation of the average crop outturns in each province. The new system was, however, introduced only in some provinces, and that only to a limited extent, due mainly to paucity of staff in the Agricultural Department. The provincial reports for the period under review indicate that at present there are differences as between the different provinces in the methods of conducting crop experiments and of estimating the standard yield. Thus in Bihar and Orissa the practice of selecting an average field by the eye has been abandoned as importing a personal factor into the estimates, and a system of random sampling has been introduced, but the new method seems still to be in an experimental stage. The same method is proposed to be given a trial during the present rice harvest in the Central Provinces and Berar. In the Madras Report for the quinquennium ending 1921-22 it was stated that it was impossible to select an average plot to represent soils of varying conditions over any considerable area. During the quinquennium under review, no crop-cutting experiments were made at all in that Presidency and the revision of the standard yield appears to have been made on miscellaneous data such as trade statistics, local knowledge of officers of the Agricultural Department, etc. In the case of certain other provinces, such as Ajmer-Merwara, Coorg, Delhi, Sind and the Mysore State, the standard yields appear to have been worked out on the actual results of the experiments made in the last quinquennium alone without considering whether the character of the seasons included in the period were such as would justify the results to be regarded as normal or standard.

4. As a result of the experiments conducted or investigations made during the quinquennium under review, several changes have been made in the averages previously adopted in all provinces except Bihar and Orissa and

## APPENDIX A—continued .

the United Provinces. The chief variations in the yields of crops are noted below. The yield of rice shows an increase in Burma (from 970 to 1,000 lbs), the Central Provinces and Berar (from 624 to 647 lbs), the Punjab (from 777 to 1,178 lbs), and Sind (from 1,341 to 1,364 lbs), while the outturn of the main (winter) variety of the crop has been lowered from 1,029 to 1,022 lbs in Bengal. The standard yield of wheat has been lowered in the Central Provinces and Berar from 600 to 577 lbs and in the Punjab from 856 to 795 lbs, while it has been raised in the provinces of Bengal and Delhi from 688 lbs and 792 lbs to 721 and 828 lbs, respectively. The yield of barley shows generally a lower trend, the standard for Ajmer-Merwara being lowered from 1,396 to 1,160 lbs, for Delhi from 830 to 769 lbs, for the North-West Frontier Province from 880 to 828 lbs, and for the Punjab from 825 to 805 lbs. The yield of jowar has been increased in Ajmer-Merwara and Burma from 252 lbs and 430 lbs to 340 lbs and 450 lbs, respectively, but has been lowered in Delhi from 588 to 523 lbs and in the Punjab from 434 to 417 lbs. The yield of bajra has been lowered in the Punjab from 425 to 419 lbs. In the case of maize, the yield in Burma shows a decrease from 700 to 680 lbs and in the Punjab from 962 to 916 lbs, while it has been substantially raised in Ajmer-Merwara from 917 to 1,040 lbs. The yield of gram is reduced in the Punjab from 671 to 616 lbs. As regards oilseeds, the chief feature is a reduction in the yields of both linseed and sesamum in the Central Provinces and Berar from 226 lbs and 224 lbs to 212 and 210 lbs, respectively. In the case of sugarcane, the average yield in Assam and the Central Provinces increased from 2,128 lbs and 2,569 lbs to 2,576 lbs and 3,186 lbs, respectively, while in the North-West Frontier Province and the Punjab there was a decrease from 2,721 lbs and 2,191 lbs to 1,892 and 1,953 lbs, respectively. In the case of cotton, there seems to be an all-round increase except in Sind and the North-West Frontier Province. The largest increases occur in the Central Provinces and Berar, where the average yield is now placed at 102 lbs against 86 lbs and in the comparatively unimportant tracts of Ajmer-Merwara, Assam, Burma and Delhi.

5. The statement below compares the average outturns of the major crops in the different provinces. The relative importance of each province in respect of each crop has also been shown by percentages representing the proportion of the total area under each crop in British India cultivated in each province. Tea has been included in this statement, although this crop is not dealt with in the quinquennial returns, the average outturns having been calculated from the special tea returns for the five calendar years ending 1926.

| Province                              | RICE                          |                                       | WHEAT                         |                         | BARLEY                        |                         | JOWAR                         |                           | BAJRA                         |                         |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                       | Percentage area to total area | Outturn per acre                      | Percentage area to total area | Outturn per acre        | Percentage area to total area | Outturn per acre        | Percentage area to total area | Outturn per acre          | Percentage area to total area | Outturn per acre        |
| Ajmer-Merwara .                       | ...                           | lbs<br>...<br>(a)896                  | ...                           | lbs<br>...<br>(b)1,008  | 0·7                           | 1,160                   | 0·3                           | 340                       | ...                           | ...                     |
| Assam . .                             | 5·8                           | ...<br>(b)1,008<br>(c)706             | ...                           | ...                     | ...                           | ...                     | ...                           | ...                       | ...                           | ...                     |
| Bengal . .                            | 26·2                          | ...<br>(a)1,022<br>(b)1,142<br>(c)892 | 0·5                           | 721                     | ...                           | ...                     | ...                           | ...                       | ...                           | ...                     |
| Bihar and Orissa -                    | 18·2                          | ...<br>(b)900<br>(c)741               | 5·0                           | ...<br>(f)984<br>(g)451 | 19·2                          | 881                     | ...                           | ...                       | ...                           | ...                     |
| Bombay [Presi-<br>dency]              | 2·4                           | 1,230                                 | 5·4                           | 575                     | ...                           | ...                     | 36·6                          | ...<br>(d)1,500<br>(e)670 | 30·0                          | 400                     |
| Sind .                                | 1·5                           | 1,364                                 | 1·9                           | ...<br>(d)930<br>(e)780 | 0·2                           | ...<br>(d)756<br>(e)963 | 2·4                           | ...<br>(d)840<br>(e)966   | 7·8                           | ...<br>(d)609<br>(e)320 |
| Burma . .                             | 15·1                          | 1,000                                 | 0·3                           | 540                     | ...                           | ...                     | 3·6                           | 450                       | ...                           | ...                     |
| Central Provinces<br>and Berar . .    | 8·6                           | 617                                   | 13·9                          | 577                     | ...                           | ...                     | 19·2                          | 656                       | ...                           | ...                     |
| Coorg . .                             | 0·1                           | 1,464                                 | ...                           | ...                     | ...                           | ...                     | ...                           | ...                       | ...                           | ...                     |
| Delhi . .                             | ...                           | ...                                   | 0·2                           | 828                     | 0·3                           | 769                     | 0·2                           | 523                       | 0·4                           | 463                     |
| Madras . .                            | 13·9                          | 1,057                                 | ...                           | ...                     | ...                           | ...                     | 22·8                          | 571                       | 22·7                          | 490                     |
| North-West Fron-<br>tier Province . . | ...                           | 862                                   | 4·4                           | 612                     | 2·6                           | 828                     | 0·3                           | 505                       | 1·2                           | 424                     |
| Punjab . .                            | 1·1                           | 1,178                                 | 30·4                          | 795                     | 14·3                          | 805                     | 4·6                           | 417                       | 21·0                          | 419                     |
| United Provinces .                    | 9·1                           | 900                                   | 28·9                          | 1,050                   | 66·9                          | 1,150                   | 10·2                          | 600                       | 15·2                          | 550                     |

(a) Winter. (b) Spring. (c) Autumn. (d) Irrigated. (e) Unirrigated. (f) Bihar. (g) Chota Nagpur.

## APPENDIX A—continued

| Province                     | RAGI                          |                        | MAIZE                         |                  | GRAM                          |                      | LINSEED                       |                  | SESAMUM                       |                  |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
|                              | Percentage area to total area | Outturn per acre       | Percentage area to total area | Outturn per acre | Percentage area to total area | Outturn per acre     | Percentage area to total area | Outturn per acre | Percentage area to total area | Outturn per acre |
| Ajmer-Merwara                | ...                           | ...                    | ...                           | ...              | ...                           | ...                  | ...                           | ...              | ...                           | ...              |
| Assam                        | ...                           | ...                    | ...                           | ...              | ...                           | ...                  | ...                           | 336              | ...                           | ...              |
| Bengal                       | ...                           | ...                    | ...                           | ...              | 0·9                           | 811                  | 4·0                           | 473              | 3·8                           | 495              |
| Bihar and Orissa             | 19·2                          | 820                    | 29·2                          | 820              | 9·4                           | 881                  | 22·2                          | 402              | ...                           | ...              |
| Bombay                       | 15·1                          | (d) 1,400<br>(e) 1,060 | ...                           | ...              | 3·1                           | (d) 1,200<br>(e) 410 | 8·9                           | 300              | 4·7                           | 460              |
| Sind                         | ...                           | ...                    | ...                           | ...              | 1·4                           | (d) 575<br>(e) 502   | ...                           | ...              | 0·8                           | 274              |
| Burma                        | ...                           | ...                    | ...                           | 3·7              | 680                           | ...                  | ...                           | ...              | 25·6                          | 160              |
| Central Provinces and Berar  | ...                           | ...                    | ...                           | ...              | 7·6                           | 583                  | 35·0                          | 212              | 13·0                          | 210              |
| Coorg                        | ...                           | ...                    | ...                           | ...              | ...                           | ...                  | ...                           | ...              | ...                           | ...              |
| Delhi                        | ...                           | ...                    | ...                           | 716              | 0·4                           | 561                  | ...                           | ...              | ...                           | 335              |
| Madras                       | 60·5                          | 937                    | 2·4                           | 635              | 0·7                           | (b) 500<br>(e) 200   | ...                           | ...              | 18·0                          | 303              |
| North-West Frontier Province | ...                           | ...                    | 7·8                           | 1,124            | 1·4                           | 421                  | ...                           | ...              | ...                           | ...              |
| Punjab                       | ...                           | ...                    | 17·7                          | 916              | 30·9                          | 616                  | ...                           | ...              | ...                           | ...              |
| United Provinces             | ...                           | ...                    | 30·4                          | 1,100            | 42·9                          | 800                  | 83·4                          | 800              | 25·1                          | 280              |

| Province                     | RAPE AND MUSTARD              |                    | SUGARCANE                     |                  | COTTON                        |                    | JUTE                          |                  | TEA                           |                  |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
|                              | Percentage area to total area | Outturn per acre   | Percentage area to total area | Outturn per acre | Percentage area to total area | Outturn per acre   | Percentage area to total area | Outturn per acre | Percentage area to total area | Outturn per acre |
| Ajmer-Merwara                | ...                           | ...                | ...                           | ...              | 0·3                           | 216                | ...                           | ...              | ...                           | ...              |
| Assam                        | 5·8                           | 504                | 1·5                           | 2,576            | 0·2                           | 176                | 5·1                           | 1,400            | 57·5                          | 577              |
| Bengal                       | 12·4                          | 489                | 7·6                           | 3,054            | 0·4                           | 155                | 85·8                          | 1,331            | 25·4                          | 488              |
| Bihar and Orissa             | 13·1                          | 492                | 10·9                          | 2,460            | 0·5                           | 155                | 9·1                           | 1,200            | 0·3                           | 113              |
| Bombay                       | 0·2                           | 625                | 2·4                           | 6,950            | 28·1                          | 102                | ...                           | ...              | ...                           | ...              |
| Sind                         | 3·8                           | (d) 432<br>(e) 321 | 0·1                           | 7,600            | 2·1                           | 181                | ...                           | ...              | ...                           | ...              |
| Burma                        | ..                            | ...                | ...                           | ...              | 2·3                           | 110                | ...                           | ...              | ...                           | ...              |
| Central Provinces and Berar  | ...                           | ...                | 0·8                           | 3,186            | 31·5                          | 102                | ...                           | ...              | ...                           | ...              |
| Coorg                        | ...                           | ...                | ..                            | ...              | ...                           | ...                | ...                           | ...              | ...                           | ...              |
| Delhi                        | 0·1                           | 825                | 0·3                           | 2,296            | ...                           | 165                | ...                           | ...              | ...                           | ...              |
| Madras                       | ...                           | ...                | 4·3                           | 6,383            | 16·1                          | 84                 | ...                           | ...              | 6·8                           | 474              |
| North-West Frontier Province | 2·0                           | 314                | 1·6                           | 1,892            | 0·3                           | 90                 | ...                           | ...              | ...                           | ...              |
| Punjab                       | 17·9                          | 485                | 16·3                          | 1,958            | 13·2                          | (d) 130<br>(e) 140 | ...                           | ...              | 1·4                           | 186              |
| United Provinces             | 43·2                          | 600                | 53·2                          | 2,800            | 5·1                           | 170                | ...                           | ...              | 0·9                           | 286              |

(d) Irrigated.  
(e) Unirrigated.(b) Bengal gram.  
(c) Horse gram.(f) Desi.  
(g) American.

## APPENDIX A—*continued*

6. The leading features of the provincial reports are summarised below :—

*Ajmer-Merwara.*—The experiments were conducted by the three Sub-Divisional Officers and the Tahsildar in Todgarh-tahsil in respect of jowar, maize, cotton and barley. On the basis of the results of these experiments, the yield has been substantially increased in the case of the first three while it has been lowered in the case of the last-named crop. The changes are a decrease in the yield of barley from 1,396 to 1,160 lbs, and an increase in the yields of jowar, maize and cotton, from 252 to 340 lbs, 917 to 1,040 lbs, and 136 to 216 lbs, respectively. It appears that the provincial figures now reported are merely arithmetic averages of the district figures.

*Assam.*—Experiments were made during the quinquennium by Revenue Officers on all crops for which forecasts are prepared and on certain other crops, such as, *Matikalai* (*Phaseolus radiatus*), maize, potato and tobacco. The total number of experiments made with all crops during the period under review was slightly less than in the preceding quinquennium, but a larger number of tests were made on autumn rice, *matikalai*, rape and mustard, cotton, tobacco, potato and maize. In the case of sugarcane, systematic experiments were made during the last two years of the period by the staff of the Agricultural Department in addition to those conducted by the Revenue Officers. Only a few revisions of importance have been made in the standard outturns for the province. The yield of sugarcane (*gur*) has been increased from 2,128 to 2,576 lbs and of cotton from 153 to 176 lbs.

*Bengal.*—The total number of experiments made during the quinquennium under review with staple crops (rice, wheat, gram, linseed, rape and mustard, sesamum, sugarcane, jute and tobacco) was 6,697, as against 4,567 in the previous quinquennium. The largest number of experiments was carried out in respect of jute, conducted mainly by the staff of the Agricultural Department. Next in order of importance came the winter and autumn rice crops. The number of experiments conducted on other crops did not show any marked variation as compared with the preceding quinquennium. The results of the experiments made during the quinquennium under review show that the average yields per acre in the case of almost all crops have remained almost stationary. It is therefore claimed that the present rates of yield may be regarded as fairly accurate. The standard yields of crops for the province are, however, fixed not only with reference to the experiments conducted during the latest quinquennium, but also with reference to the results obtained during the preceding quinquennia. On the basis of the figures for the last four quinquennia, the average yield for the province has been raised in the case of autumn rice, wheat, linseed, sugarcane and jute; while it has been lowered in the case of winter and summer rice, gram, rape and mustard and sesamum. The important changes are an increase in the yield of sugarcane from 3,004 to 3,054 lbs per acre and of wheat from 688 to 721 lbs. The average yield of tobacco for the province has for the first time been fixed at 1,007 lbs per acre on the basis of the experiments made during the quinquennium. The returns do not distinguish between irrigated and unirrigated crops, the irrigated area being comparatively small in the province. A few experiments were also made as before with certain minor crops, such as, barley, maize, peas, lentil, *mung*, *arhar* and *khesari*.

APPENDIX A—*continued*

*Bihar and Orissa.*—The method of crop-cutting experiments formerly adopted by district officers and the Agricultural Department having been found to give admittedly unreliable results, the Local Government are now experimenting with new methods of statistical work on the outturn of the crop. No final results of the new method are yet available by which the normal outturn previously adopted can be modified. The standard yields in force have therefore undergone no revision during the period under review.

*Bombay.*—*Presidency.*—During the quinquennium under review the total number of crop tests made was 489 against 152 in the preceding quinquennium. Though the number of experiments made was larger than in the preceding period, the position is not equally satisfactory in all the areas and there are still certain districts in which the number of tests made is as yet very few. The results of the data obtained from the experiments have been closely scrutinised and as it was considered that in many cases the tests made were not sufficiently numerous or sufficiently representative either with regard to the condition of the soil or the season, only a few changes in the district standard yields have been effected. Practically no change has been made in the provincial averages previously adopted.

*Sind.*—The standard yields now reported for Sind appear to be based mainly on the actual results of the experiments conducted during the quinquennium under review, no regard having been apparently given to the question whether or not the period was of an average character. Thus an appreciable lowering of the standard yields of wheat and barley is explained as due mainly to the rainfall being below the average during the period and to some extent also to spells of frosts. Similarly the lower yield of the irrigated as compared with the unirrigated variety of certain crops in a district is explained by the fact that the irrigated crops generally suffered from floods during the period.

*Burma.*—As mentioned in the preceding report, standard yields in Burma are based on crop-cuttings made by Settlement Officers. The standards adopted for the quinquennium ending 1921-22 have on a consideration of later settlement reports undergone slight alterations.

*Central Provinces and Berar.*—In the previous report some of the defects in the method of conducting crop-cutting experiments in vogue in these provinces were commented upon and it was stated that with a view to remedy them revised instructions to district officials were under contemplation. These instructions, however, did not issue till the hot weather of 1924. District officials were accordingly asked, in revising the standard outturns, to give special attention to the results obtained during the last three years of the period under review. In spite of the revised instructions, some of the defects noticed in the previous report seem to be still continuing in certain districts. In particular the tendency to argue in a circle still persists, the estimates of anna outturns in several cases being based on a comparison of the actual yields obtained with the standard outturns in existence. It also appears that in revising the standards no real attempt has been made to weight the results obtained on various classes of soil in a district according to the area of each class of soil in the

APPENDIX A—*continued*

district. Again, it is doubtful whether the experiments were evenly distributed over a district or evenly distributed in time throughout the period of harvesting. More experiments appear to have been made on easily accessible tracts and the tests generally concentrated about the middle of the period of harvesting. Again, in rice tracts, no allowance appears to have been made for the area occupied by field embankments in the various plots experimented on. The Director of Land Records of the province is of opinion that the difficulties of obtaining really satisfactory results by present methods are almost insuperable. It is therefore proposed during the present rice harvest in Chhattisgarh to make a trial of the system of random sampling which has lately been evolved in Bihar and Orissa. If the trial proves successful, the system will, it is stated, be extended to other crops. As a result of the present revision, the yield of sugarcane (*gur*) has been increased from 2,569 to 3,186 lbs, that of rice from 624 to 647 lbs, and that of cotton from 86 to 102 lbs, while there has been a decrease in the yield of wheat from 600 to 577 lbs of linseed from 226 to 212 lbs and of sesamum from 224 to 210 lbs.

*Coorg*.—The only experiments made in Coorg have, as usual, been on rice. During the period under review 97 experiments were carried out and on the results of these experiments the average yield of rice has been raised from 1,420 to 1,464 lbs.

*Delhi*.—The yields of the crops are generally based on rates fixed at the time of the last settlement. As compared with the figures for the preceding quinquennium the important changes are an increase in the yield of tobacco from 2,304 to 2,524 lbs, and of cotton from 100 to 165 lbs, and a decrease in the yield of sugarcane from 2,391 to 2,296 lbs, of barley from 830 to 769 lbs, of jowar from 588 to 523 lbs and of bajra from 529 to 463 lbs. The increase in the yield of cotton (cleaned) is attributed to the fact that while the yield in the present return has been calculated at the ratio of 1 lb cleaned cotton to 3 lbs uncleaned cotton, the figure in the preceding quinquennium was calculated on the ratio 1 : 5.

*Madras*.—It was explained in the preceding report that the standard outturns adopted in Madras are not based on crop-cutting experiments alone, but on other data as well, such as, the results obtained in Government farms, trade figures, etc. It was also stated that the provincial Director of Agriculture considered the utility of crop-cutting experiments to be doubtful in view of the fact that it was not possible to select an average ten cent plot which would represent a crop spread over a considerable area on account of the great variations to be found between different tracts in a country of small holdings. During the quinquennium under review no crop-cutting experiments were conducted in the province. Certain alterations in the standard yield have, however, been made, the principal of which are, an increase in the yield of cotton from 78 to 84 lbs, of ragi from 927 to 937 lbs, and a decrease in the yield of rice from 1,065 to 1,057 lbs and of sugarcane from 6,420 to 6,383 lbs.

### APPENDIX A—continued

*North-West Frontier Province.*—Three representative districts, viz., Hazara, Peshawar and Dera Ismail Khan, have been selected in this province for the purpose of conducting crop-cutting experiments. The experiments in the first two districts were, according to the revised instructions, conducted by the members of the Agricultural Department, while those in the last-named district were made by the Revenue staff. Unfortunately, however, the crop returns supplied by the Agricultural Department were incomplete while the results of the experiments obtained by the Revenue staff in the Dera Ismail Khan district were considered unreliable. The averages reported in the statement showing the approximate yields per acre of the principal crops in the province for the quinquennium under report have, however, been carefully scrutinised in consultation with the local officers including the Settlement Officer, Peshawar, and are believed to be reliable.

*Punjab.*—In preparing the return, the rates of yield fixed in the previous quinquennia or assumed for assessment purposes and the results of the crop experiments made from time to time have been considered along with the opinion of local officers of Revenue and the Agricultural Departments who were consulted before the yields were finally fixed. The latest revision shows a general decrease in the provincial averages. The yield of sugarcane has fallen from 2,191 to 1,953 lbs, of wheat from 856 to 795 lbs, of gram from 671 to 616 lbs, of maize from 962 to 916 lbs, of barley from 825 to 805 lbs and of jowar from 434 to 417 lbs. The yield of rice has, however, been raised from 777 to 1,178 lbs.

*United Provinces.*—In the quinquennium under review crop-cutting experiments were, as usual, conducted in the representative districts of the province. The results obtained from the tests have not, however, necessitated any revision in the standards previously adopted as the evidence accumulated during the period has not been considered sufficient to justify any change.

*Mysore.*—As a result of the experiments conducted during the quinquennium under review, the yields of rice, ragi and horse-gram have been lowered and those of sesamum and sugarcane raised. The important change is an increase in the yield per acre of sugarcane from 2,621 to 3,847 lbs.

(ALL PROVINCES)

**APPENDIX A—continued**  
**No. 1.—AVERAGE YIELD (lb per acre) of PRINCIPAL CROPS in each**

| PROVINCE         | Quinquen-<br>nium<br>ending | RICE (HUSKED)<br>( <i>Oryza sativa</i> ) |   |                                      | WHEAT<br>( <i>Triticum sativum</i> ) |                  |                                | BARLEY<br>( <i>Hordeum vulgare</i> ) |                  |       | JOWAR<br>( <i>Sorghum vulgare</i> ) |                  |      |
|------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------|
|                  |                             | Irrig-<br>ated                           | Unirri-<br>gated                                | Both                                 | Irrig-<br>ated                       | Unirri-<br>gated | Both                           | Irrig-<br>ated                       | Unirri-<br>gated | Both  | Irrig-<br>ated                      | Unirri-<br>gated | Both |
| Ajmer-Morwar     | 1906-07                     | ...                                      | ...   | ...                                  | ...                                  | ...              | ...                            | 1,107                                | 763              | 1,046 | 582                                 | 424              | 429  |
|                  | 1911-12                     | ...                                      | ...   | ...                                  | ...                                  | ...              | ...                            | 1,248                                | 550              | 1,169 | ...                                 | 137              | ...  |
|                  | 1916-17                     | ...                                      | ...   | ...                                  | ...                                  | ...              | ...                            | 1,086                                | ...              | ...   | ...                                 | 322              | ...  |
|                  | 1921-22                     | ...                                      | ...   | ...                                  | ...                                  | ...              | ...                            | 1,429                                | 1,300            | 1,396 | ...                                 | 262              | ...  |
|                  | 1926-27                     | ...                                      | ...   | ...                                  | ...                                  | ...              | ...                            | 1,521                                | 800              | 1,180 | ...                                 | 340              | ...  |
| Assam            | 1906-07(a)                  | ...                                      | {(c) 1,064<br>(d) 1,120<br>(e) 672<br>(f) 1,008 | ...                                  | ...                                  | 794              | ...                            | ...                                  | 672              | ...   | ...                                 | ...              | ...  |
|                  | 1911-12                     | ...                                      |   | ...                                  | ...                                  | ...              | ...                            | ...                                  | ...              | ...   | ...                                 | ...              | ...  |
|                  | 1916-17                     | ...                                      |   | ...                                  | ...                                  | ...              | ...                            | ...                                  | ...              | ...   | ...                                 | ...              | ...  |
|                  | 1921-22                     | ...                                      |   | ...                                  | ...                                  | ...              | ...                            | ...                                  | ...              | ...   | ...                                 | ...              | ...  |
|                  | 1926-27                     | ...                                      |   | ...                                  | ...                                  | ...              | ...                            | ...                                  | ...              | ...   | ...                                 | ...              | ...  |
| Bengal           | 1906-07(b)                  | ...                                      | ...   | {(g) 1,234<br>(h) 800                | ...                                  | ...              | {(f) 984<br>(g) 861<br>(h) 451 | ...                                  | ...              | 881   | ...                                 | ...              | ...  |
|                  | 1911-12                     | ...                                      | ...   |                                      | ...                                  | ...              |                                | ...                                  | 861              | ...   | ...                                 | ...              | ...  |
|                  | 1916-17                     | ...                                      | ...   |                                      | ...                                  | ...              |                                | ...                                  | ...              | ...   | ...                                 | ...              | ...  |
|                  | 1921-22                     | ...                                      | ...   |                                      | ...                                  | ...              |                                | ...                                  | ...              | ...   | ...                                 | ...              | ...  |
|                  | 1926-27                     | ...                                      | ...   |                                      | ...                                  | ...              |                                | ...                                  | ...              | ...   | ...                                 | ...              | ...  |
| Bihar and Orissa | 1911-12                     | ...                                      | ...   | {(c) 1,234<br>(d) 800<br>(e) 800     | ...                                  | ...              | {(f) 984<br>(h) 451            | ...                                  | ...              | 881   | ...                                 | ...              | ...  |
|                  | 1916-17                     | ...                                      | ...   |                                      | ...                                  | ...              |                                | ...                                  | ...              | ...   | ...                                 | ...              | ...  |
|                  | 1921-22                     | ...                                      | ...   |                                      | ...                                  | ...              |                                | ...                                  | ...              | ...   | ...                                 | ...              | ...  |
|                  | 1926-27                     | ...                                      | ...   |                                      | ...                                  | ...              |                                | ...                                  | ...              | ...   | ...                                 | ...              | ...  |
|                  | 1906-07                     | ...                                      | ...   | {(c) 1,230<br>(d) 1,230<br>(e) 1,230 | ...                                  | 1,250            | 510                            | 575                                  | ...              | ...   | 1,550                               | 670              | ...  |
| Presidency       | 1911-12                     | ...                                      | ...   |                                      | ...                                  | 1,250            | 510                            | 575                                  | ...              | ...   | 1,550                               | 670              | ...  |
|                  | 1916-17                     | ...                                      | ...   |                                      | ...                                  | 1,250            | 510                            | 575                                  | ...              | ...   | 1,550                               | 670              | ...  |
|                  | 1921-22                     | ...                                      | ...   |                                      | ...                                  | 1,250            | 510                            | 575                                  | ...              | ...   | 1,550                               | 670              | ...  |
|                  | 1926-27                     | ...                                      | ...   |                                      | ...                                  | 1,250            | 510                            | 575                                  | ...              | ...   | 1,500                               | 670              | ...  |
|                  | 1906-07                     | ...                                      | ...   | {(c) 1,229<br>(d) 1,340<br>(e) 1,366 | ...                                  | ...              | {(f) 984<br>(h) 451            | ...                                  | 1,076            | ...   | 1,238                               | ...              | ...  |
| Bombay           | 1911-12                     | ...                                      | ...   |                                      | ...                                  | 1,229            | ...                            | ...                                  | 1,076            | ...   | 1,396                               | ...              | ...  |
|                  | 1916-17                     | ...                                      | ...   |                                      | ...                                  | 1,340            | ...                            | ...                                  | 1,076            | ...   | 1,396                               | ...              | ...  |
|                  | 1921-22                     | ...                                      | ...   |                                      | ...                                  | 1,366            | 874                            | ...                                  | 1,279            | ...   | 866                                 | ...              | ...  |
|                  | 1926-27                     | ...                                      | ...   |                                      | ...                                  | 1,032            | 711                            | ...                                  | 842              | 1,069 | 816                                 | 392              | ...  |
|                  | 1906-07                     | 1,316                                    | ...   |                                      | ...                                  | 930              | 780                            | ...                                  | 753              | 963   | 840                                 | 966              | ...  |
| Sind             | 1911-12                     | 1,341                                    | ...   | {(c) 1,028<br>(d) 997                | ...                                  | ...              | {(e) 575<br>(f) 322            | ...                                  | ...              | ...   | ...                                 | ...              | ...  |
|                  | 1916-17                     | 1,364                                    | ...   |                                      | ...                                  | 545              | ...                            | ...                                  | ...              | 300   | ...                                 | ...              |      |
| Burma            | 1906-07                     | 1,117                                    | 932   | 1,028                                | ...                                  | 575              | ...                            | ...                                  | ...              | ...   | 264                                 | ...              | ...  |
| Upper Burma†     | 1911-12                     | 1,094                                    | 891   | 997                                  | ...                                  | 322              | ...                            | ...                                  | ...              | ...   | ...                                 | ...              | ...  |
|                  | 1916-17                     | ...                                      | ...   | 1,034                                | ...                                  | 545              | ...                            | ...                                  | ...              | ...   | 446                                 | ...              | ...  |

NOTE—(1) Average yield of both irrigated and unirrigated land is ascertained by multiplying the yield of irrigated land by the irrigated area cropped, and the yield of unirrigated land multiplied by the unirrigated area cropped, and dividing the sum of these products by the total area cropped.

NOTE—(2) The superseded figures of the previous four quinquennia have been inserted merely to show the trend of the revision made in each period.

\* The variations in the figures of yield of crops now reported as compared with previous ones are due to the fact that the averages have been worked out not approximately as before, but accurately.

† The averages for Burma for 1916-17 are based on the normal outturns per acre given in the Season and Crop Report of Burma for 1916-17.

(a) Relates to Eastern Bengal and Assam.

(c) Winter.

(e) Autumn.

(g) Bengal.

(b) As constituted before 1912.

(d) Spring.

(f) Bihar.

(h) Chota Nagpur.

## PROVINCE OF BRITISH INDIA AND IN THE MYSORE STATE

| BAJRA<br>( <i>Pennisetum typhoides</i> ) |             |      | RAGI<br>( <i>Echinochloa coracana</i> ) |             |      | MAIZE<br>( <i>Zea Mays</i> ) |             |       | PEAS AND BEANS |             |      | Quinquennium ending | PROVINCE      |
|--|-------------|------|---|-------------|------|------------------------------|-------------|-------|----------------|-------------|------|---------------------|---------------|
| Irrigated                                | Unirrigated | Both | Irrigated                               | Unirrigated | Both | Irrigated                    | Unirrigated | Both  | Irrigated      | Unirrigated | Both |                     |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 965                          | 960         | 714   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 1906-07             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 946                          | 835         | 868   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 1911-12             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 998                          | 827         | 934   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 1916-17             | Ajmer-Merwara |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 1,090                        | 400         | 917   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 1921-22             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 1,300                        | 771         | 1,040 | ...            | ...         | ...  | 1926-27             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | ...                          | ...         | ...   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 1906-07             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | ...                          | ...         | ...   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 1911-12             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 2,128                        | ...         | ...   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 1916-17             | Assam         |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 2,128                        | ...         | ...   | ...            | 56          | ...  | 1921-22             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 2,128                        | ...         | ...   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 1926-27             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 1906-07             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 1911-12             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 1916-17             | Bengal        |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 1921-22             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 1926-27             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 1931-32             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 1936-37             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 1941-42             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 1946-47             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 1951-52             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 1956-57             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 1961-62             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 1966-67             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 1971-72             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 1976-77             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 1981-82             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 1986-87             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 1991-92             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 1996-97             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2001-02             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2006-07             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2011-12             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2016-17             | Sind          |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2021-22*            |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2026-27             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2031-32             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2036-37             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2041-42             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2046-47             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2051-52             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2056-57             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2061-62             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2066-67             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2071-72             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2076-77             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2081-82             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2086-87             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2091-92             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2096-97             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2016-17             | Upper Burma   |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2021-22             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2026-27             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2031-32             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2036-37             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2041-42             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2046-47             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2051-52             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2056-57             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2061-62             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2066-67             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2071-72             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2076-77             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2081-82             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2086-87             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2091-92             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2096-97             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2016-17             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2021-22             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2026-27             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2031-32             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2036-37             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2041-42             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2046-47             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2051-52             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2056-57             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2061-62             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2066-67             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2071-72             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2076-77             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2081-82             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2086-87             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2091-92             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2096-97             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2016-17             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2021-22             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2026-27             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2031-32             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2036-37             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2041-42             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2046-47             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2051-52             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2056-57             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2061-62             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2066-67             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2071-72             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2076-77             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2081-82             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2086-87             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2091-92             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2096-97             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2016-17             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2021-22             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2026-27             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2031-32             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2036-37             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         | 820   | ...            | ...         | ...  | 2041-42             |               |
| ...                                      | ...         | ...  | ...                                     | ...         | ...  | 820                          | ...         |       |                |             |      |                     |               |

AVERAGE YIELD OF CROPS

340

(ALL PROVINCES)

APPENDIX A—continued

No. 1.—AVERAGE YIELD (lb per acre) of PRINCIPAL CROPS in each

| PROVINCE                     | Quinquennium ending | RICE (HUSKED)<br>( <i>Oryza sativa</i> ) |             |       | WHEAT<br>( <i>Triticum sativum</i> ) |             |       | BARLEY<br>( <i>Hordeum vulgare</i> ) |             |       | JOWAR<br>( <i>Sorghum vulgare</i> ) |             |      |
|------------------------------|---------------------|--|-------------|-------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------------|------|
|                              |                     | Irrigated                                | Unirrigated | Both  | Irrigated                            | Unirrigated | Both  | Irrigated                            | Unirrigated | Both  | Irrigated                           | Unirrigated | Both |
| Burma contd.                 | 1900-07             | ...                                      | 1,176       | ...   | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | ...                                 | ...         | ...  |
|                              | 1911-12             | ...                                      | 1,140       | ...   | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | ...                                 | ...         | ...  |
|                              | 1916-17             | ...                                      | ...         | 1,083 | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | ...                                 | ...         | ...  |
|                              | 1921-22             | ...                                      | ...         | 970   | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | 540                                  | ...         | ...   | ...                                 | ...         | 430  |
|                              | 1926-27             | ...                                      | ...         | 1,000 | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | 540                                  | ...         | ...   | ...                                 | ...         | 450  |
| Central Provinces and Berar  | 1906-07             | ...                                      | ...         | 680   | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | 600                                  | ...         | ...   | ...                                 | ...         | 638  |
|                              | 1911-12             | ...                                      | ...         | 624   | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | 600                                  | ...         | ...   | ...                                 | ...         | 664  |
|                              | 1916-17             | ...                                      | ...         | 624   | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | 600                                  | ...         | ...   | ...                                 | ...         | 604  |
|                              | 1921-22             | ...                                      | ...         | 624   | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | 600                                  | ...         | ...   | ...                                 | ...         | 604  |
|                              | 1926-27             | ...                                      | ...         | 647   | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | 577                                  | ...         | ...   | ...                                 | ...         | 656  |
| Coorg                        | 1906-07             | ...                                      | 1,507       | ...   | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | ...                                 | ...         | ...  |
|                              | 1911-12             | ...                                      | 1,483       | ...   | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | ...                                 | ...         | ...  |
|                              | 1916-17             | ...                                      | 1,425       | ...   | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | ...                                 | ...         | ...  |
|                              | 1921-22             | ...                                      | 1,420       | ...   | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | ...                                 | ...         | ...  |
|                              | 1926-27             | ...                                      | 1,404       | ...   | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | ...                                 | ...         | ...  |
| Delhi                        | 1916-17             | ...                                      | ...         | ...   | 1,143                                | 656         | ...   | 960                                  | 870         | ...   | ...                                 | ...         | 400  |
|                              | 1921-22             | ...                                      | ...         | ...   | 1,148                                | 576         | 792   | 1,066                                | 672         | 830   | 720                                 | 576         | 588  |
|                              | 1926-27             | ...                                      | ...         | ...   | 1,148                                | 656         | 828   | 1,051                                | 693         | 769   | 734                                 | 520         | 523  |
|                              | 1906-07             | 1,115                                    | 926         | ...   | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | 1,118                               | 647         | ...  |
|                              | 1911-12             | 1,193                                    | 887         | ...   | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | 1,379                               | 721         | ...  |
| Madras                       | 1916-17             | ...                                      | ...         | 1,047 | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | ...                                 | ...         | 696  |
|                              | 1921-22             | 1,166                                    | 804         | 1,065 | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | 1,241                               | 493         | 569  |
|                              | 1926-27             | 1,170                                    | 774         | 1,057 | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | 1,235                               | 489         | 571  |
|                              | 1906-07             | 1,202                                    | ...         | ...   | 842                                  | 540         | 618   | 1,214                                | 689         | 818   | 823                                 | 328         | 478  |
|                              | 1911-12             | 1,205                                    | ...         | ...   | 874                                  | 559         | 633   | 1,189                                | 736         | 876   | ...                                 | 436         | ...  |
| North-West Frontier Province | 1916-17             | 1,203                                    | ...         | ...   | 914                                  | 588         | 676   | 1,141                                | 746         | 907   | ...                                 | 399         | ...  |
|                              | 1921-22             | 862                                      | ...         | 862   | 793                                  | 522         | 614   | 1,140                                | 685         | 880   | 663                                 | 399         | 500  |
|                              | 1926-27             | 862                                      | ...         | 862   | 795                                  | 521         | 612   | 1,113                                | 660         | 828   | 875                                 | 345         | 505  |
|                              | 1906-07(a)          | 1,183                                    | 771         | 1,060 | 994                                  | 619         | 816   | 1,053                                | 652         | 786   | 561                                 | 447         | 479  |
|                              | 1911-12(a)          | 782                                      | 474         | 688   | 898                                  | 555         | 726   | 1,018                                | 592         | 716   | 488                                 | 381         | 406  |
| Punjab                       | 1916-17             | 881                                      | 515         | 782   | 964                                  | 606         | 791   | 1,056                                | 679         | 809   | 541                                 | 449         | 470  |
|                              | 1921-22             | 862                                      | 508         | 777   | 1,020                                | 640         | 856   | 1,056                                | 604         | 825   | 545                                 | 402         | 434  |
|                              | 1926-27             | 1,300                                    | 783         | 1,178 | 997                                  | 576         | 795   | 1,004                                | 626         | 805   | 514                                 | 392         | 417  |
|                              | 1906-07             | 1,050                                    | 800         | 850   | 1,250                                | 850         | 1,050 | 1,300                                | 800         | 1,100 | ...                                 | 650         | ...  |
|                              | 1911-12             | 1,100                                    | 850         | 900   | 1,260                                | 850         | 1,050 | 1,300                                | 900         | 1,100 | ...                                 | 650         | ...  |
| United Provinces             | 1916-17             | 1,100                                    | 850         | 900   | 1,250                                | 850         | 1,050 | 1,350                                | 900         | 1,150 | ...                                 | 600         | ...  |
|                              | 1921-22             | 1,100                                    | 850         | 900   | 1,250                                | 850         | 1,050 | 1,350                                | 900         | 1,150 | ...                                 | 600         | ...  |
|                              | 1926-27             | 1,100                                    | 850         | 900   | 1,250                                | 850         | 1,050 | 1,350                                | 900         | 1,150 | ...                                 | 600         | ...  |
|                              | 1926-27             | ...                                      | ...         | 969   | ...                                  | ...         | 816   | ...                                  | ...         | 1,037 | ...                                 | ...         | 690  |
|                              | 1906-07             | 879                                      | ...         | ...   | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | ...                                 | ...         | ...  |
| Mysore                       | 1911-12             | 841                                      | ...         | ...   | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | ...                                 | ...         | ...  |
|                              | 1916-17             | 1,185                                    | ...         | ...   | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | ...                                 | ...         | ...  |
|                              | 1921-22             | 1,322                                    | ...         | ...   | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | ...                                 | ...         | ...  |
|                              | 1926-27             | 1,071                                    | ...         | ...   | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | ...                                  | ...         | ...   | ...                                 | ...         | ...  |

Note—(1) Average yield of both irrigated and unirrigated land is ascertained by multiplying the yield of irrigated land by the irrigated area cropped, and the yield of unirrigated land multiplied by the unirrigated area cropped, and dividing the sum of these products by the total area cropped.

Note—(2) The superseded figures of the previous four quinquennia have been inserted merely to show the trend of the revision made in each period.

\* The averages for Burma for 1916-17 are based on the normal outturns per acre given in the Season and Crop Report of Burma for 1916-17.  
(a) Includes Delhi.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH INDIA AND IN THE MYSORE STATE—*continued*

| BAJRA<br>( <i>Pennisetum typhoides</i> ) |                  |      | RAGI<br>( <i>Ehuisine coracana</i> ) |                  |      | MAIZE<br>( <i>Zea Mays</i> ) |                  |       | PEAS AND BEANS |             |       | Quinquen-<br>nium ending      | PROVINCE                     |
|--|------------------|------|--------------------------------------|------------------|------|------------------------------|------------------|-------|----------------|-------------|-------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Irrig-<br>ated                           | Unirri-<br>gated | Both | Irrig-<br>ated                       | Unirri-<br>gated | Both | Irrig-<br>ated               | Unirri-<br>gated | Both  | Irrigated      | Unirrigated | Both  |                               |                              |
| ...                                      | ...              | ...  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | ...                          | ...              | ...   | ...            | ...         | ...   | 1906-07                       |                              |
| ...                                      | ...              | ...  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | ...                          | ...              | ...   | ...            | ...         | ...   | 1911-12                       | Lower Burma                  |
| ...                                      | ...              | ...  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | ...                          | ...              | ...   | ...            | ...         | ...   | 1916-17                       |                              |
| ...                                      | ...              | ...  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | ...                          | 700              | ...   | ...            | ...         | ...   | (a) 570<br>(b) 750<br>(c) 710 | 1921-22                      |
| ...                                      | ...              | ...  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | ...                          | ...              | 680   | ...            | ...         | ...   | (a) 560<br>(b) 780<br>(e) 750 | 1926-27                      |
| ...                                      | ...              | ...  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | ...                          | ...              | ...   | ...            | ...         | ...   | 1906-07                       |                              |
| ...                                      | ...              | ...  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | ...                          | ...              | ...   | ...            | ...         | ...   | 1911-12                       |                              |
| ...                                      | ...              | ...  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | ...                          | ...              | ...   | ...            | ...         | ...   | 1916-17                       | Central Provinces and Berar  |
| ...                                      | ...              | ...  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | ...                          | ...              | ...   | ...            | ...         | ...   | 1921-22                       |                              |
| ...                                      | ...              | ...  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | ...                          | ...              | ...   | ...            | ...         | ...   | 1926-27                       |                              |
| ...                                      | ...              | ...  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | ...                          | ...              | ...   | ...            | ...         | ...   | 1906-07                       |                              |
| ...                                      | ...              | ...  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | ...                          | ...              | ...   | ...            | ...         | ...   | 1911-12                       |                              |
| ...                                      | ...              | ...  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | ...                          | ...              | ...   | ...            | ...         | ...   | 1916-17                       | Coorg                        |
| ...                                      | ...              | ...  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | ...                          | ...              | ...   | ...            | ...         | ...   | 1921-22                       |                              |
| ...                                      | ...              | ...  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | ...                          | ...              | ...   | ...            | ...         | ...   | 1926-27                       |                              |
| ...                                      | 360              | ...  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | ...                          | ...              | 840   | ...            | ...         | ...   | 1916-17                       |                              |
| 600                                      | 528              | 529  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | 912                          | 648              | 728   | ...            | ...         | ...   | 1921-22                       | Delhi                        |
| 599                                      | 463              | 463  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | 1,039                        | 638              | 716   | ...            | ...         | ...   | 1926-27                       |                              |
| 1,020                                    | 611              | ...  | 1,405                                | 955              | ...  | ...                          | ...              | ...   | ...            | ...         | ...   | 1906-07                       |                              |
| 1,020                                    | 659              | ...  | 1,419                                | 1,075            | ...  | 1,092                        | ...              | ...   | ...            | ...         | ...   | 1911-12                       |                              |
| ...                                      | 624              | ...  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | ...                          | ...              | ...   | ...            | ...         | ...   | 1916-17                       | Madras                       |
| 960                                      | 440              | 488  | 1,341                                | 639              | 927  | ...                          | ...              | 636   | ...            | ...         | ...   | 1921-22                       |                              |
| 961                                      | 438              | 490  | 1,331                                | 635              | 937  | ...                          | ...              | 635   | ...            | ...         | ...   | 1926-27                       |                              |
| 693                                      | 482              | 497  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | 1,841                        | 745              | 1,342 | ...            | ...         | ...   | 1906-07                       |                              |
| 704                                      | 480              | 502  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | 1,356                        | 735              | 1,292 | ...            | ...         | ...   | 1911-12                       |                              |
| 784                                      | 540              | 552  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | 1,770                        | 735              | 1,276 | ...            | ...         | ...   | 1921-22                       | North-West Frontier Province |
| 571                                      | 427              | 436  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | 1,449                        | 740              | 1,118 | ...            | ...         | ...   | 1916-17                       |                              |
| 585                                      | 417              | 424  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | 1,459                        | 740              | 1,124 | ...            | ...         | ...   | 1926-27                       |                              |
| 595                                      | 445              | 462  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | 1,170                        | 850              | 1,001 | ...            | ...         | ...   | 1906-07                       |                              |
| 521                                      | 365              | 379  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | 1,112                        | 766              | 908   | ...            | ...         | ...   | 1911-12                       |                              |
| 568                                      | 416              | 429  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | 1,324                        | 822              | 1,040 | ...            | ...         | ...   | 1921-22                       | Punjab                       |
| 556                                      | 409              | 426  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | 1,261                        | 745              | 962   | ...            | ...         | ...   | 1926-27                       |                              |
| 526                                      | 406              | 419  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | 1,187                        | 720              | 916   | ...            | ...         | ...   | 1906-07                       |                              |
| ...                                      | 550              | ...  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | ...                          | 1,050            | ...   | 1,150          | 600         | 1,000 | 1911-12                       |                              |
| ...                                      | 550              | ...  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | ...                          | 1,100            | ...   | 1,150          | 600         | 1,000 | 1916-17                       | United Provinces             |
| ...                                      | 550              | ...  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | ...                          | 1,100            | ...   | (d) 1,150      | 600         | 1,000 | 1921-22                       |                              |
| ...                                      | 550              | ...  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | ...                          | 1,100            | ...   | 1,150          | 600         | 1,000 | 1926-27                       |                              |
| ...                                      | 550              | ...  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | ...                          | 1,100            | ...   | 1,150          | 600         | 1,000 | 1926-27                       | Average for British India    |
| ...                                      | 453              | ...  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | 960                          | ...              | 940   | ...            | ...         | 848   | 1926-27                       |                              |
| ...                                      | ...              | ...  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | 562                          | ...              | ...   | ...            | ...         | ...   | 1906-07                       |                              |
| ...                                      | ...              | ...  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | 581                          | ...              | ...   | ...            | ...         | ...   | 1911-12                       |                              |
| ...                                      | ...              | ...  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | 728                          | ...              | ...   | ...            | ...         | ...   | 1916-17                       | Mysore                       |
| ...                                      | ...              | ...  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | 723                          | ...              | ...   | ...            | ...         | ...   | 1921-22                       |                              |
| ...                                      | ...              | ...  | ...                                  | ...              | ...  | 669                          | ...              | ...   | ...            | ...         | ...   | 1926-27                       |                              |

(a) *Dolichos lablab* (large white).  
(b) *Phaseolus lunatus* (red).(c) *Phaseolus lunatus* (small white).  
(d) *Pisum sativum*.

APPENDIX A—continued

No. 1.—AVERAGE YIELD (lb per acre) of PRINCIPAL CROPS in each

| Provinces                   | Quinquennium ending | ARHAR<br>( <i>Cajanus indicus</i> ) |             |      | GRAM<br>( <i>Cicer arietinum</i> ) |             |      | LINSEED<br>( <i>Linum usitatissimum</i> ) |             |      | TIL OR JINTULI<br>( <i>Sesamum indicum</i> ) |             |         |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|------|------------------------------------|-------------|------|---|-------------|------|--|-------------|---------|
|                             |                     | Irrigated                           | Unirrigated | Both | Irrigated                          | Unirrigated | Both | Irrigated                                 | Unirrigated | Both | Irrigated                                    | Unirrigated | Both    |
| Aijmer-Morwara              | 1906-07             | ...                                 | ...         | ...  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | ...         | ...     |
|                             | 1911-12             | ...                                 | ...         | ...  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | ...         | ...     |
|                             | 1916-17             | ...                                 | ...         | ...  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | ...         | ...     |
|                             | 1921-22             | ...                                 | ...         | ...  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | ...         | ...     |
|                             | 1926-27             | ...                                 | ...         | ...  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | ...         | ...     |
|                             | 1906-07(a)          | ...                                 | ...         | ...  | ...                                | 840         | ...  | ...                                       | 448         | ...  | ...  | 448         | ...     |
| Assam                       | 1911-12             | ...                                 | ...         | ...  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | ...                                       | 448         | ...  | ...  | 448         | ...     |
|                             | 1916-17             | ...                                 | ...         | ...  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | ...                                       | 448         | ...  | ...  | 448         | ...     |
|                             | 1921-22             | ...                                 | ...         | ...  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | ...                                       | 336         | ...  | ...  | 336         | ...     |
|                             | 1926-27             | ...                                 | ...         | ...  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | ...                                       | 336         | ...  | ...  | 336         | ...     |
|                             | 1906-07(b)          | ...                                 | ...         | 881  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | 881                                       | ...         | ...  | 492  | ...         | ...     |
|                             | 1911-12             | ...                                 | ...         | ...  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | 881                                       | ...         | ...  | 492  | ...         | ...     |
| Bengal                      | 1916-17             | ...                                 | ...         | ...  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | 867                                       | ...         | ...  | 448  | ...         | ...     |
|                             | 1921-22             | ...                                 | ...         | ...  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | 826                                       | ...         | ...  | 467  | ...         | ...     |
|                             | 1926-27             | ...                                 | ...         | ...  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | 811                                       | ...         | ...  | 473  | ...         | ...     |
|                             | 1911-12             | ...                                 | ...         | 881  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | 881                                       | ...         | ...  | 492  | ...         | ...     |
|                             | 1916-17             | ...                                 | ...         | 881  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | 881                                       | ...         | ...  | 492  | ...         | ...     |
|                             | 1926-27             | ...                                 | ...         | 881  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | 881                                       | ...         | ...  | 492  | ...         | ...     |
| Bihar and Orissa            | 1911-12             | ...                                 | ...         | ...  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | ...         | ...     |
|                             | 1916-17             | ...                                 | ...         | ...  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | ...         | ...     |
|                             | 1921-22             | ...                                 | ...         | ...  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | ...         | ...     |
|                             | 1926-27             | ...                                 | ...         | ...  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | ...         | ...     |
|                             | 1906-07             | ...                                 | ...         | ...  | 1,200                              | 410         | ...  | ...                                       | 360         | ...  | ...  | 400         | ...     |
|                             | 1911-12             | ...                                 | ...         | ...  | 1,200                              | 410         | ...  | ...                                       | 360         | ...  | ...  | 400         | ...     |
| Bombay                      | 1916-17             | ...                                 | ...         | ...  | 1,200                              | 410         | ...  | ...                                       | 360         | ...  | ...  | 400         | ...     |
|                             | 1921-22             | ...                                 | ...         | ...  | 1,200                              | 410         | ...  | ...                                       | 360         | ...  | ...  | 400         | ...     |
|                             | 1926-27             | ...                                 | ...         | ...  | 1,200                              | 410         | ...  | ...                                       | 360         | ...  | ...  | 400         | ...     |
|                             | 1906-07             | ...                                 | ...         | ...  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | 462                                       | ...         | ...  | 448  | ...         | ...     |
|                             | 1911-12             | ...                                 | ...         | ...  | ...                                | 476         | ...  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | 394         | ...     |
|                             | 1916-17             | ...                                 | ...         | ...  | ...                                | 604         | ...  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | 342         | ...     |
| Sind                        | 1921-22             | ...                                 | ...         | ...  | 583†                               | 491         | ...  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | 320         | ...     |
|                             | 1926-27             | ...                                 | ...         | ...  | 576                                | 502         | ...  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | 274         | ...     |
|                             | 1906-07             | ...                                 | ...         | ...  | ...                                | 778         | ...  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | 224         | ...     |
|                             | 1911-12             | ...                                 | ...         | ...  | ...                                | 414         | ...  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | 229         | ...     |
|                             | 1916-17             | ...                                 | ...         | ...  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | ...         | (c) 225 |
|                             | 1926-27             | ...                                 | ...         | ...  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | ...         | ...     |
| Burma                       | 1906-07             | ...                                 | ...         | ...  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | ...         | ...     |
|                             | Lower Burma         | 1911-12                             | ...         | ...  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | ...         | ...     |
|                             | 1916-17             | ...                                 | ...         | ...  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | ...         | ...     |
|                             | Upper Burma         | 1921-22                             | ...         | ...  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | ...         | ...     |
|                             | 1926-27             | ...                                 | ...         | ...  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | ...         | ...     |
|                             | Burma               | 1906-07                             | ...         | ...  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | 525                                       | ...         | ...  | 205  | ...         | ...     |
| Central Provinces and Berar | 1911-12             | ...                                 | ...         | ...  | ...                                | 532         | ...  | ...                                       | 226         | ...  | ...  | 230         | ...     |
|                             | 1916-17             | ...                                 | ...         | ...  | ...                                | 532         | ...  | ...                                       | 226         | ...  | ...  | 224         | ...     |
|                             | 1921-22             | ...                                 | ...         | ...  | ...                                | 532         | ...  | ...                                       | 226         | ...  | ...  | 224         | ...     |
|                             | 1926-27             | ...                                 | ...         | ...  | ...                                | 533         | ...  | ...                                       | 212         | ...  | ...  | 210         | ...     |

(a) Relates to Eastern Bengal and Assam.

(c) Average of both Upper and Lower Burma.

(b) As constituted before 1912.  
† Revised.

## PROVINCE OF BRITISH INDIA and in the MYSORE STATE—continued

| RAPE AND MUSTARD<br>(Brassica sp) |                  |      | SUGARCANE (GUR)<br>(Saccharum officinarum) |                  |      | COTTON (CLEANED)<br>(Gossypium sp) |                  |      | JUTE<br>(Corchorus sp) |                  |       | Tobacco<br>(Nicotiana<br>Tabacum and<br>N. Rustica) | Quinquen-<br>nium<br>ending | PROVINCE                    |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------|--|------------------|------|------------------------------------|------------------|------|------------------------|------------------|-------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Irrigated                         | Unirri-<br>gated | Both | Irrigated                                  | Unirri-<br>gated | Both | Irrigated                          | Unirri-<br>gated | Both | Irrigated              | Unirri-<br>gated | Both  |   |                             |                             |
| ...                               | ...              | ...  | ...  | ...              | ...  | 169                                | 30               | 110  | ...                    | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1906-07                     |                             |
| ...                               | ...              | ...  | ...  | ...              | ...  | 180                                | 127              | 170  | ...                    | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1911-12                     |                             |
| ...                               | ...              | ...  | ...  | ...              | ...  | 324                                | 93               | 291  | ...                    | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1916-17                     | Ajmer-Merwara               |
| ...                               | ...              | ...  | ...  | ...              | ...  | 176                                | 18               | 136  | ...                    | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1921-22                     |                             |
| ...                               | ...              | ...  | ...  | ...              | ...  | 269                                | 164              | 216  | ...                    | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1926-27                     |                             |
| 448                               | ...              | ...  | 2,688                                      | ...              | ...  | 126                                | ...              | ...  | ...                    | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1906-07                     |                             |
| 504                               | ...              | ...  | 1,904                                      | ...              | ...  | 154                                | ...              | ...  | 1,200                  | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1911-12                     |                             |
| 504                               | ...              | ...  | 2,016                                      | ...              | ...  | 153                                | ...              | ...  | 1,320                  | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1916-17                     | Assam                       |
| 504                               | ...              | ...  | 2,128                                      | ...              | ...  | 153                                | ...              | ...  | 1,400                  | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1921-22                     |                             |
| 504                               | ...              | ...  | 2,576                                      | ...              | ...  | 176                                | ...              | ...  | 1,400                  | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1926-27                     |                             |
| ...                               | 492              | ...  | 2,480                                      | ...              | ...  | 155                                | ...              | ...  | ...                    | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1906-07                     |                             |
| ...                               | 492              | ...  | 2,905                                      | ...              | ...  | 155                                | ...              | ...  | 1,271                  | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1911-12                     |                             |
| ...                               | 480              | ...  | 2,963                                      | ...              | ...  | 155                                | ...              | ...  | 1,300                  | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1916-17                     | Bengal                      |
| ...                               | 485              | ...  | 3,004                                      | ...              | ...  | 155                                | ...              | ...  | 1,330                  | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1921-22                     |                             |
| ...                               | 483              | ...  | 3,054                                      | ...              | ...  | 155                                | ...              | ...  | 1,331                  | 1,007            | 1,007 | 1,007   | 1926-27                     |                             |
| ...                               | 492              | ...  | 2,480                                      | ...              | ...  | 155                                | ...              | ...  | 1,200                  | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1911-12                     |                             |
| ...                               | 492              | ...  | 2,480                                      | ...              | ...  | 155                                | ...              | ...  | 1,200                  | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1916-17                     |                             |
| ...                               | 492              | ...  | 2,460                                      | ...              | ...  | 155                                | ...              | ...  | 1,200                  | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1921-22                     | Bihar and Orissa            |
| ...                               | 492              | ...  | 2,460                                      | ...              | ...  | 155                                | ...              | ...  | 1,200                  | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1926-27                     |                             |
| ...                               | 625              | ...  | 6,950                                      | ...              | ...  | 100                                | ...              | ...  | ...                    | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1906-07                     |                             |
| ...                               | 625              | ...  | 6,950                                      | ...              | ...  | 100                                | ...              | ...  | ...                    | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1911-12                     |                             |
| ...                               | 625              | ...  | 6,950                                      | ...              | ...  | 102                                | ...              | ...  | ...                    | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1916-17                     | Presidency                  |
| ...                               | 625              | ...  | 6,950                                      | ...              | ...  | 102                                | ...              | ...  | ...                    | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1921-22                     |                             |
| ...                               | 625              | ...  | 6,950                                      | ...              | ...  | 102                                | ...              | ...  | ...                    | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1926-27                     |                             |
| ...                               | 625              | ...  | 6,950                                      | ...              | ...  | 102                                | ...              | ...  | ...                    | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1930-31                     | Bombay                      |
| 590                               | ...              | ...  | 4,233                                      | ...              | ...  | 102                                | ...              | ...  | ...                    | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1906-07                     |                             |
| 602                               | ...              | ...  | 4,233                                      | ...              | ...  | 125                                | ...              | ...  | ...                    | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1911-12                     |                             |
| 393                               | 379              | ...  | 8,142                                      | ...              | ...  | 170                                | ...              | ...  | ...                    | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1916-17                     | Sind                        |
| 348                               | 375              | ...  | (a)  | ...              | ...  | 190                                | ...              | ...  | ...                    | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1921-22                     |                             |
| 432                               | 321              | ...  | 7,600                                      | ...              | ...  | 181                                | ...              | ...  | ...                    | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1920-27                     |                             |
| ...                               | ...              | ...  | ...  | ...              | ...  | ...                                | 88               | ...  | ...                    | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1906-07                     | Upper                       |
| ...                               | ...              | ...  | ...  | ...              | ...  | ...                                | 122              | ...  | ...                    | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1911-12                     |                             |
| ...                               | ...              | ...  | ...  | ...              | ...  | ...                                | ...              | 84   | ...                    | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1916-17                     |                             |
| ...                               | ...              | ...  | ...  | ...              | ...  | ...                                | ...              | ...  | ...                    | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1906-07                     |                             |
| ...                               | ...              | ...  | ...  | ...              | ...  | ...                                | ...              | ...  | ...                    | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1911-12                     |                             |
| ...                               | ...              | ...  | ...  | ...              | ...  | ...                                | ...              | ...  | ...                    | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1916-17                     | Lower                       |
| ...                               | ...              | ...  | ...  | ...              | ...  | ...                                | ...              | ...  | ...                    | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1921-22                     |                             |
| ...                               | ...              | ...  | ...  | ...              | ...  | ...                                | ...              | ...  | ...                    | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1926-27                     | Burma                       |
| ...                               | ...              | ...  | ...  | ...              | ...  | ...                                | ...              | ...  | ...                    | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1930-31                     |                             |
| ...                               | ...              | ...  | ...  | ...              | ...  | ...                                | ...              | ...  | ...                    | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1906-07                     | Burma                       |
| ...                               | ...              | ...  | ...  | ...              | ...  | ...                                | ...              | ...  | ...                    | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1911-12                     |                             |
| ...                               | ...              | ...  | ...  | ...              | ...  | ...                                | ...              | ...  | ...                    | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1916-17                     | Central Provinces and Berar |
| ...                               | ...              | ...  | ...  | ...              | ...  | ...                                | ...              | ...  | ...                    | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1921-22                     |                             |
| ...                               | ...              | ...  | ...  | ...              | ...  | ...                                | ...              | ...  | ...                    | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1926-27                     |                             |
| ...                               | ...              | ...  | ...  | ...              | ...  | ...                                | ...              | ...  | ...                    | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1930-31                     |                             |
| ...                               | ...              | ...  | ...  | ...              | ...  | ...                                | ...              | ...  | ...                    | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1930-31                     |                             |
| ...                               | ...              | ...  | ...  | ...              | ...  | ...                                | ...              | ...  | ...                    | ...              | ...   | ...   | 1930-31                     |                             |

(a) No experiments were conducted during the quinquennium.

APPENDIX A—continued

No. 1.—AVERAGE YIELD (lb per acre) of PRINCIPAL CROPS in each

| PROVINCE                     | Quinque-nnium ending | ARHAR<br>( <i>Vigna mungo</i> ) |             |      | GRAM<br>( <i>Oicer arietinum</i> ) |             |      | LINSEED<br>( <i>Linum usitatissimum</i> ) |             |      | TIL OR JENJILI<br>( <i>Sesamum indicum</i> ) |             |      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|------|------------------------------------|-------------|------|---|-------------|------|--|-------------|------|
|                              |                      | Irrigated                       | Unirrigated | Both | Irrigated                          | Unirrigated | Both | Irrigated                                 | Unirrigated | Both | Irrigated                                    | Unirrigated | Both |
| Coorg                        | 1906-07              | ...                             | ...         | ...  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | ...         | ...  |
|                              | 1911-12              | ...                             | ...         | ...  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | ...         | ...  |
|                              | 1916-17              | ...                             | ...         | ...  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | ...         | ...  |
|                              | 1921-22              | ...                             | ...         | ...  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | ...         | ...  |
| Delhi                        | 1926-27              | ...                             | ...         | ...  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | ...         | ...  |
|                              | 1916-17              | ...                             | ...         | ...  | ...                                | ...         | 650  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | ...         | ...  |
|                              | 1921-22              | ...                             | ...         | ...  | 720                                | 552         | 555  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | ...         | 317  |
|                              | 1936-27              | ...                             | ...         | ...  | 739                                | 549         | 551  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | 325  | 325         | 325  |
| Madras                       | 1906-07              | ...                             | ...         | ...  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | 444  | 270         | ...  |
|                              | 1911-12              | ...                             | ...         | ...  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | 373  | 238         | ...  |
|                              | 1916-17              | ...                             | ...         | ...  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | 400†                                      | ...         | ...  | ...  | ...         | 299  |
|                              | 1921-22              | ...                             | ...         | ...  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | 160*                                      | ...         | ...  | ...  | ...         | 300  |
| North-West Frontier Province | 1926-27              | ...                             | ...         | ...  | ...                                | ...         | ...  | 500†                                      | ...         | ...  | ...  | ...         | 308  |
|                              | 1906-07              | ...                             | ...         | ...  | ...                                | 884         | 438  | 435                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | ...         | ...  |
|                              | 1911-12              | ...                             | ...         | ...  | 730                                | 449         | 449  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | ...         | ...  |
|                              | 1916-17              | ...                             | ...         | ...  | 726                                | 468         | 469  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | ...         | ...  |
| Punjab                       | 1921-22              | ...                             | ...         | ...  | 625                                | 417         | 420  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | ...         | ...  |
|                              | 1926-27              | ...                             | ...         | ...  | 622                                | 411         | 421  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | ...         | ...  |
|                              | 1906-07(a)           | ...                             | ...         | ...  | 884                                | 656         | 701  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | ...         | ...  |
|                              | 1911-12(a)           | ...                             | ...         | ...  | 625                                | 534         | 549  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | ...         | ...  |
| United Provinces             | 1916-17              | ...                             | ...         | ...  | 725                                | 558         | 615  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | ...         | ...  |
|                              | 1921-22              | ...                             | ...         | ...  | 768                                | 644         | 671  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | ...         | ...  |
|                              | 1926-27              | ...                             | ...         | ...  | 782                                | 578         | 616  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | ...         | ...  |
|                              | 1906-07              | ...                             | 750         | ...  | 950                                | 800         | 800  | ...                                       | 500         | ...  | ...  | 280         | ...  |
| Mysore                       | 1911-12              | ...                             | 750         | ...  | 950                                | 800         | 800  | ...                                       | 500         | ...  | ...  | 280         | ...  |
|                              | 1916-17              | ...                             | 800         | ...  | 950                                | 800         | 800  | ...                                       | 500         | ...  | ...  | 280         | ...  |
|                              | 1921-22              | ...                             | 800         | ...  | 950                                | 800         | 800  | ...                                       | 500         | ...  | ...  | 280         | ...  |
|                              | 1926-27              | ...                             | 800         | ...  | 950                                | 800         | 800  | ...                                       | 500         | ...  | ...  | 280         | ...  |
| Average for British India    | 1926-27              | ...                             | ...         | 840  | ...                                | ...         | 717  | ...                                       | ...         | 389  | ...  | ...         | 256  |
| Mysore                       | 1906-07              | ...                             | ...         | ...  | ...                                | 220*        | ...  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | 215         | ...  |
|                              | 1911-12              | ...                             | ...         | ...  | ...                                | 257*        | ...  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | 199         | ...  |
|                              | 1916-17              | ...                             | ...         | ...  | ...                                | 386*        | ...  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | 252         | ...  |
|                              | 1921-22              | ...                             | ...         | ...  | ...                                | 389*        | ...  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | 238         | ...  |
|                              | 1926-27              | ...                             | ...         | ...  | ...                                | 360*        | ...  | ...                                       | ...         | ...  | ...  | 281         | ...  |

\* Relates to horse gram.

† Relates to Bengal gram.

(a) Includes Delhi.

## POVINCE OF BRITISH INDIA and in the MYSORE STATE—concluded

| RAPE AND MUSTARD<br>(Brassica sp) |             |      | SUGARCANE (GUR)<br>( <i>Saccharum officinarum</i> ) |             |       | COTTON (CLEANED)<br>( <i>Gossypium sp</i> ) |                   |                    | JUTE<br>( <i>Cotchorus sp</i> ) |             |       | Tobacco<br>( <i>Nicotiana Tabacum</i> and<br><i>N. Rustica</i> ) | Quinque-<br>nium<br>ending | PROVINCE                  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|------|---|-------------|-------|---|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Irrigated                         | Unirrigated | Both | Irrigated   | Unirrigated | Both  | Irrigated                                   | Unirrigated       | Both               | Irrigated                       | Unirrigated | Both  |  |                            |                           |
| ...                               | ...         | ...  | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...   | ...               | ...                | ...                             | ...         | ...   | ...  | 1906-07                    | Coorg                     |
| ...                               | ...         | ...  | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...   | ...               | ...                | ...                             | ...         | ...   | ...  | 1911-12                    |                           |
| ...                               | ...         | ...  | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...   | ...               | ...                | ...                             | ...         | ...   | ...  | 1916-17                    |                           |
| ...                               | ...         | ...  | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...   | ...               | ...                | ...                             | ...         | ...   | ...  | 1921-22                    |                           |
| ...                               | ...         | ...  | ...   | ...         | ...   | ...   | ...               | ...                | ...                             | ...         | ...   | ...  | 1926-27                    |                           |
| 400                               | 280         | ...  | 2,000   | 1,440       | ...   | 120   | 70                | ...                | ...                             | ...         | ...   | ...  | 1916-17                    | Delhi                     |
| ...                               | ...         | 317  | 2,496   | 1,344       | 2,391 | 120   | 70                | 100                | ...                             | ...         | ...   | 2,304  | 1921-22                    |                           |
| 325                               | 325         | 325  | 2,390   | 1,660       | 2,296 | 103   | 120               | 165                | ...                             | ...         | ...   | 2,524  | 1926-27                    |                           |
| ...                               | ...         | ...  | 6,080   | ...         | ...   | 68  | 44                | ...                | ...                             | ...         | ...   | ...  | 1906-07                    |                           |
| ...                               | ...         | ...  | 6,701   | ...         | ...   | 87  | 55                | ...                | ...                             | ...         | ...   | ...  | 1911-12                    |                           |
| ...                               | ...         | ...  | 5,040   | ...         | ...   | ...   | ...               | 66                 | ...                             | ...         | ...   | ...  | 1916-17                    | Madras                    |
| ...                               | ...         | ...  | 6,420   | ...         | ...   | 250   | 68                | 78                 | ...                             | ...         | ...   | ...  | 1921-22                    |                           |
| ...                               | ...         | ...  | 6,383   | ...         | ...   | 260   | 71                | 84                 | ...                             | ...         | ...   | 1,165  | 1926-27                    |                           |
| 516                               | 393         | 407  | 2,673   | ...         | ...   | 169   | 73                | 142                | ...                             | ...         | ...   | ...  | 1906-07                    |                           |
| 544                               | 411         | 418  | 2,430   | ...         | ...   | 173   | 142               | 160                | ...                             | ...         | ...   | ...  | 1911-12                    |                           |
| 622                               | 435         | 450  | 2,660   | ...         | ...   | 191   | 115               | 164                | ...                             | ...         | ...   | ...  | 1916-17                    | North-West<br>Province    |
| 457                               | 297         | 322  | 2,721   | ...         | ...   | 102   | 58                | 92                 | ...                             | ...         | ...   | ...  | 1921-22                    |                           |
| 443                               | 207         | 314  | 1,892   | ...         | ...   | 102   | 59                | 90                 | ...                             | ...         | ...   | ...  | 1926-27                    |                           |
| 404                               | 205         | 254  | 1,607   | 1,288       | 1,534 | 78  | 64                | 74                 | ...                             | ...         | ...   | ...  | 1906-07                    |                           |
| 498                               | 330         | 396  | 1,748   | 1,467       | 1,686 | 126   | 95                | 118                | ...                             | ...         | ...   | ...  | 1911-12                    |                           |
| 540                               | 330         | 429  | 2,038   | 1,520       | 1,933 | 143   | 104               | 135                | ...                             | ...         | ...   | ...  | 1916-17                    | Punjab                    |
| 550                               | 354         | 440  | 2,344   | 1,669       | 2,191 | 144   | 105               | 138                | ...                             | ...         | ...   | ...  | 1921-22                    |                           |
| 532                               | 338         | 435  | 2,045   | 1,593       | 1,953 | {(a)138<br>(b)146}                          | {(a)104<br>(b)81} | {(a)130<br>(b)146} | ...                             | ...         | ...   | ...  | 1926-27                    |                           |
| ...                               | 600         | ...  | 2,600   | ...         | ...   | 220   | 130               | 160                | ...                             | ...         | ...   | ...  | 1906-07                    | United Provinces          |
| ...                               | 600         | ...  | 2,600   | ...         | ...   | 220   | 130               | 160                | ...                             | ...         | ...   | ...  | 1911-12                    |                           |
| ...                               | 600         | ...  | 2,600   | ...         | ...   | 230   | 130               | 170                | ...                             | ...         | ...   | ...  | 1916-17                    |                           |
| ...                               | 600         | ...  | 2,600   | ...         | ...   | 230   | 130               | 170                | ...                             | ...         | ...   | ...  | 1921-22                    |                           |
| ...                               | 600         | ...  | 2,600   | ...         | ...   | 230   | 130               | 170                | ...                             | ...         | ...   | ...  | 1926-27                    |                           |
| ...                               | ...         | 529  | ...   | ...         | 2,780 | ...   | ...               | 110                | ...                             | ...         | 1,323 | 1,565  | 1926-27                    | Average for British India |
| ...                               | ...         | ...  | 3,270   | ...         | ...   | ...   | 89                | ...                | ...                             | ...         | ...   | ...  | 1906-07                    | Mysore                    |
| ...                               | ...         | ...  | 3,138   | ...         | ...   | ...   | 79                | ...                | ...                             | ...         | ...   | ...  | 1911-12                    |                           |
| ...                               | ...         | ...  | 2,559   | ...         | ...   | ...   | 122               | ...                | ...                             | ...         | ...   | ...  | 1916-17                    |                           |
| ...                               | ...         | ...  | 2,621   | ...         | ...   | ...   | (c)37             | ...                | ...                             | ...         | ...   | ...  | 1921-22                    |                           |
| ...                               | ...         | ...  | 3,847   | ...         | ...   | ...   | 47                | ...                | ...                             | ...         | ...   | ...  | 1926-27                    |                           |

(a) Desi.

(b) American.

(c) Revised.

## AVERAGE YIELD OF CROPS

(AJMER-MERWARA AND ASSAM)

## APPENDIX A—continued

## No. 2.—AVERAGE YIELD (lb per acre) of PRINCIPAL CROPS in AJMER-MERWARA

| DISTRICT                 | BARLEY    |             |       | JOWAR       | MAIZE     |             |       | COTTON    |             |      |
|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------|-----------|-------------|------|
|                          | Irrigated | Unirrigated | Both  | Unirrigated | Irrigated | Unirrigated | Both  | Irrigated | Unirrigated | Both |
| Ajmer . . .              | 1,380     | ...         | ...   | ...         | 1,125     | ...         | ...   | 225       | ...         | ...  |
| Kekri . . .              | 1,540     | ...         | ...   | 244         | 1,600     | 653         | ...   | 313       | ...         | ...  |
| Merwara . . .            | 1,603     | 800         | ...   | 436         | 1,204     | 839         | ...   | 265       | 164         | ...  |
| Average for the Province | 1,521     | 800         | 1,160 | 340         | 1,309     | 771         | 1,040 | 269       | 164         | 216  |

## No. 3.—AVERAGE YIELD (lb per acre) of PRINCIPAL CROPS in each DISTRICT of ASSAM

| DISTRICT                             | RICE                                  |                |                | Mati-kalai<br>( <i>Phar-</i><br><i>teohus</i><br><i>radi-</i><br><i>tus</i> ) | Rape<br>and<br>Mustard | Linseed | Maize | Sugar-<br>cane<br>( <i>gur</i> ) | Cotton<br>(cleaned) | Jute  | Potato |        |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|------------------------|---------|-------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------|--------|--------|
|                                      | Winter<br>rice                        | Autumn<br>rice | Spring<br>rice |   |                        |         |       |                                  |                     |       | Summer | Winter |
| Cachar (plains) . . .                | { (a) 896<br>(b) 952<br>(c) 941       | { 734          | ...            | ...   | 448                    | ...     | ...   | 2,240                            | ...                 | ...   | ...    | ...    |
| Darrang . . .                        | { (a) 672<br>(b) 1,008<br>(c) 997     | { 840          | ...            | ...   | 504                    | ...     | ...   | 2,240                            | ...                 | ...   | ...    | ...    |
| Garo Hills (plains) . . .            | { (a) 672<br>(b) 1,232<br>(c) 1,187   | { 1,038        | ...            | ...   | 392                    | ...     | ...   | ...                              | ...                 | ...   | ...    | ...    |
| Goalpara . . .                       | { (a) 896<br>(b) 1,120<br>(c) 1,064   | { 728          | ...            | ...   | 560                    | ...     | ...   | 2,800                            | ...                 | ...   | ...    | ...    |
| Kamrup . . .                         | { (a) 672<br>(b) 840<br>(c) 784       | { 672          | ...            | ...   | 448                    | ...     | ...   | 2,240                            | ...                 | ...   | ...    | ...    |
| Lakhimpur . . .                      | { (a) 896<br>(b) 1,008<br>(c) 1,008   | { 672          | ...            | ...   | 504                    | ...     | ...   | 3,360                            | ...                 | ...   | ...    | ...    |
| Nowrang . . .                        | { (a) 840<br>(b) 952<br>(c) 896       | { 728          | ...            | ...   | 560                    | ...     | ...   | 2,240                            | 140                 | ...   | ...    | ...    |
| Sibsagar . . .                       | { (a) 784<br>(b) 952<br>(c) 952       | { 616          | ...            | ...   | 560                    | ...     | ...   | 2,800                            | ...                 | ...   | ...    | ...    |
| Sylhet . . .                         | 840                                   | 672            | 1,008          | ...   | 392                    | 336     | ...   | 2,800                            | ...                 | ...   | ...    | ...    |
| Average for the plains districts     | 896                                   | 706            | 1,008          | 392   | 504                    | 336     | ...   | 2,576                            | 200                 | 1,400 | ...    | ...    |
| Garo Hills (hills) . . .             | ...                                   | 672            | ...            | ...   | ...                    | ...     | ...   | ...                              | 208                 | ...   | ...    | ...    |
| Khasi and Jaintia Hills . . .        | { (a) 672<br>(b) 1,120<br>(c) 596     | { 728          | ...            | ...   | ...                    | ...     | 2,128 | ...                              | 160                 | ...   | 5,600  | 1,680  |
| Lushai Hills . . .                   | 1,282                                 | ...            | ...            | ...   | ...                    | ...     | ...   | ...                              | ...                 | ...   | ...    | ...    |
| North Cachar Hills . . .             | { (a) 1,008<br>(b) 1,232<br>(c) 1,120 | { ...          | ...            | ...   | ...                    | ...     | ...   | ...                              | 120                 | ...   | ...    | ...    |
| Average for the hill districts . . . | 1,154                                 | 672            | ...            | ...   | ...                    | ...     | 2,128 | ...                              | 184                 | ...   | 5,600  | 1,680  |
| Average for the Province . . .       | 896                                   | 706            | 1,008          | 392   | 504                    | 336     | 2,128 | 2,576                            | 176                 | 1,400 | 5,000  | 1,680  |

(a) Broadcast.

(b) Transplanted.

(c) Both.

APPENDIX A—*continued*

AVERAGE YIELD OF CROPS  
(BENGAL)

No. 4.—AVERAGE YIELD (lb per acre) of PRINCIPAL CROPS in each DISTRICT of BENGAL

| District                     | Winter rice (husked) | Autumn rice (husked) | Summer rice (husked) | Wheat | Gram | Rape and mustard | Linseed | Sesame (til) | Sugarcane (gur) | Jute  | Tobacco |
|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------|------|------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|-------|---------|
| Bakarganj                    | 959                  | 954                  | 744                  | ...   | ...  | 319              | ...     | 309          | 2,136           | 1,337 | ...     |
| Bankura                      | 1,228                | 996                  | ...                  | 666   | 700  | 513              | ...     | ...          | 3,258           | ...   | ...     |
| Birbhum                      | 995                  | 1,153                | ...                  | 820   | 728  | 370              | ...     | ...          | 6,184           | ...   | ...     |
| Bogra                        | 995                  | 758                  | ...                  | ...   | 666  | 647              | 460     | 480          | 3,582           | 1,142 | ...     |
| Burdwan                      | 1,198                | 1,121                | ...                  | 1,260 | 902  | 300              | ...     | ...          | 5,287           | 1,179 | ...     |
| Chittagong                   | 1,050                | 935                  | ...                  | ...   | ...  | ...              | ...     | ...          | 2,395           | ...   | ...     |
| Chittagong Hill Tracts       | 1,055                | 901                  | ...                  | ...   | ...  | 620              | ...     | 450          | 3,550           | ...   | 1,000   |
| Dacca                        | 923                  | 831                  | 893                  | 670   | 930  | 413              | ...     | ...          | 3,482           | 1,396 | ...     |
| Parjeeling                   | 1,033                | 846                  | ...                  | 515   | ...  | 415              | ...     | ...          | 3,606           | 1,800 | ...     |
| Dinajpur                     | 1,081                | 838                  | ...                  | ...   | ...  | 480              | ...     | ...          | 2,852           | 1,337 | ...     |
| Faridpur                     | 1,089                | 846                  | 1,197                | 692   | 815  | 606              | 495     | 867          | 2,746           | 1,388 | 668     |
| Hooghly                      | 997                  | 922                  | ...                  | ...   | ...  | ...              | ...     | ...          | 4,967           | 1,220 | ...     |
| Howrah                       | 970                  | 949                  | ...                  | ...   | ...  | ...              | 495     | ...          | 4,241           | 1,213 | ...     |
| Jalpaiguri                   | 1,088                | 813                  | ...                  | 760   | ...  | 561              | ...     | ...          | 3,463           | 1,170 | 820     |
| Jessore                      | 908                  | 828                  | ...                  | 880   | 555  | 432              | 557     | 730          | 3,043           | 1,273 | 1,300   |
| Khulna                       | 1,105                | 916                  | 1,200                | ...   | ...  | 482              | ...     | ...          | ...             | 1,853 | ...     |
| Makda                        | 943                  | 761                  | 897                  | 804   | 689  | 577              | 394     | ...          | 8,125           | 1,127 | ...     |
| Midnapore                    | 945                  | 833                  | 761                  | ...   | ...  | 460              | ...     | 547          | 3,689           | 1,344 | ...     |
| Murshidabad                  | 971                  | 968                  | 1,004                | 905   | 941  | 591              | 644     | 830          | 3,901           | 1,031 | ...     |
| Mymensingh                   | 900                  | 1,036                | 1,217                | ...   | ...  | 440              | ...     | 432          | ...             | 1,881 | 783     |
| Nadia                        | 839                  | 917                  | ...                  | 716   | 687  | 500              | 452     | 480          | 2,482           | 1,105 | ...     |
| Noakhali                     | 874                  | 833                  | ...                  | ...   | ...  | ...              | ...     | ...          | 2,750           | 1,364 | ...     |
| Pabna                        | 980                  | 807                  | ...                  | ...   | 899  | 420              | 375     | ...          | ...             | 1,376 | ...     |
| Rajshahi                     | 1,037                | 868                  | 1,341                | 977   | 913  | 680              | 547     | 367          | 2,607           | 1,270 | 687     |
| Rangpur                      | 995                  | 858                  | ...                  | ...   | ...  | 460              | ...     | ...          | 2,344           | 1,284 | 1,045   |
| Tippera                      | 923                  | 949                  | 1,023                | ...   | ...  | 416              | ...     | 720          | 3,900           | 1,424 | 1,140   |
| 24-Parganas                  | 1,055                | 980                  | ...                  | ...   | 620  | 666              | ...     | ...          | 3,829           | 1,096 | ...     |
| Average for the Province (a) | 1,000                | 906                  | 1,098                | 821   | 768  | 477              | 434     | 472          | 3,205           | 1,334 | 1,007   |

(a) These figures are averages of the experiments made during the quinquennium ending 1926-27. The standards for the province adopted on the basis of all experiments made during the last four quinquennial periods are stated in table No. 1.

## APPENDIX A—continued

## NO. 5.—AVERAGE YIELD (lb per acre) of PRINCIPAL

| DISTRICT                     | WINTER RICE<br>(HUSKED) |             | AUTUMN RICE<br>(HUSKED) |             | SUMMER RICE<br>(HUSKED) |             | WHEAT     |             | BARLEY    |             | MAIZE     |             | RAGI OR<br>MABUA |             |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
|                              | Irrigated               | Unirrigated | Irrigated               | Unirrigated | Irrigated               | Unirrigated | Irrigated | Unirrigated | Irrigated | Unirrigated | Irrigated | Unirrigated | Irrigated        | Unirrigated |
| Angul                        | (a) 903                 | (a) 777     | ...                     | (a) 601     | ...                     | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | 494         | ...              | ...         |
|                              | (b) 812                 | (b) 1,157   | (b) 664                 | (b) 1,261   | ...                     | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...              | ...         |
| Balasore                     | (a) 518                 | (a) 769     | ...                     | ...         | ...                     | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...              | ...         |
|                              | (b) 695                 | (b) 675     | ...                     | ...         | ...                     | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...              | ...         |
| Bhagalpur                    | (a) 659                 | (a) 787     | ...                     | (a) 881     | ...                     | ...         | 402       | 518         | 378       | 783         | ...       | ...         | ...              | 1,072       |
|                              | (b) 206                 | (b) 824     | ...                     | (b) 129     | ...                     | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...              | ...         |
| Champanar                    | (a) 773                 | (a) 486     | (a) 545                 | (a) 422     | ...                     | ...         | 504       | ...         | 473       | ...         | 917       | ...         | ...              | ...         |
|                              | ...                     | (b) 431     | ...                     | (b) 566     | ...                     | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...              | ...         |
| Cuttack                      | (a) 1,043               | (a) 922     | (a) 1,081               | (a) 433     | (a) 1,269               | (a) 986     | 1,890     | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...              | ...         |
|                              | (b) 984                 | (b) 1,091   | (b) 1,047               | (b) 979     | (b) 611                 | (b) 736     | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...              | ...         |
| Darbhanga                    | (a) 945                 | (a) 666     | ...                     | ...         | ...                     | ...         | 643       | ...         | 551       | ...         | 1,066     | ...         | 1,063            | ...         |
|                              | (b) 296                 | (b) 461     | ...                     | ...         | ...                     | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...              | ...         |
| Gaya                         | (a) 879                 | (a) 903     | ...                     | ...         | ...                     | ...         | 1,013     | 784         | ...       | 745         | ...       | ...         | ...              | ...         |
|                              | ...                     | (b) 926     | (b) 276                 | ...         | ...                     | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...              | ...         |
| Hazaribagh                   | (a) 936                 | (a) 942     | ...                     | ...         | ...                     | ...         | 464       | 594         | 520       | ...         | 896       | ...         | 429              | ...         |
|                              | (b) 886                 | (b) 851     | ...                     | ...         | ...                     | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...              | ...         |
| Manbhum                      | (a) 1,100               | (a) 859     | ...                     | ...         | ...                     | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | 948       | ...         | 151              | ...         |
|                              | ...                     | ...         | (b) 276                 | (b) 591     | ...                     | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...              | ...         |
| Monghyr                      | (a) 542                 | (a) 566     | ...                     | ...         | ...                     | ...         | 669       | 548         | ...       | 236         | ...       | ...         | ...              | ...         |
|                              | ...                     | (b) 546     | ...                     | ...         | ...                     | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...              | ...         |
| Muzaffarpur                  | (a) 694                 | (a) 803     | ...                     | (a) 119     | ...                     | ...         | 802       | 564         | ...       | 746         | ...       | 1,416       | ...              | 693         |
|                              | ...                     | ...         | ...                     | (b) 483     | ...                     | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...              | ...         |
| Palamau                      | (a) 619                 | (a) 474     | (a) 824                 | ...         | ...                     | ...         | ...       | ...         | 668       | 699         | ...       | 1,100       | ...              | ...         |
|                              | (b) 586                 | (b) 709     | ...                     | ...         | ...                     | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...              | ...         |
| Patna                        | (a) 984                 | (a) 896     | ...                     | ...         | ...                     | ...         | 683       | 1,108       | 429       | 1,800       | 1,357     | ...         | 1,170            | ...         |
|                              | (b) 884                 | (b) 550     | ...                     | ...         | ...                     | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...              | ...         |
| Puri                         | (a) 707                 | (a) 701     | ...                     | (a) 517     | (b) 651                 | (b) 445     | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...              | ...         |
|                              | (b) 902                 | (b) 731     | (b) 634                 | (b) 602     | ...                     | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...              | ...         |
| Purnea                       | (a) 1,556               | (a) 981     | ...                     | (b) 694     | ...                     | ...         | ...       | 544         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...              | ...         |
|                              | ...                     | (b) 769     | ...                     | ...         | ...                     | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...              | ...         |
| Ranchi                       | (a) 1,414               | (a) 1,065   | ...                     | ...         | (b) 624                 | ...         | 1,270     | 1,044       | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...              | 752         |
|                              | ...                     | (b) 844     | ...                     | ...         | ...                     | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...              | ...         |
| Sambalpur                    | (a) 1,074               | (a) 1,176   | (a) 886                 | ...         | ...                     | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...              | ...         |
|                              | (b) 871                 | (b) 643     | (b) 1,209               | (b) 949     | ...                     | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...              | ...         |
| Santal Parganas              | (a) 1,087               | (a) 1,040   | (a) 1,188               | (a) 871     | ...                     | ...         | 588       | 1,273       | ...       | 1,224       | ...       | 1,512       | ...              | ...         |
|                              | (b) 2,611               | ...         | (b) 447                 | ...         | ...                     | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...              | ...         |
| Saran                        | (a) 436                 | (a) 454     | ...                     | ...         | ...                     | ...         | 732       | 808         | 425       | 584         | 1,131     | 800         | ...              | 657         |
|                              | ...                     | (b) 636     | ...                     | (b) 458     | ...                     | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...              | ...         |
| Shahabad                     | (a) 532                 | (a) 723     | ...                     | ...         | ...                     | ...         | 940       | 297         | ...       | ...         | 617       | 272         | ...              | ...         |
|                              | (b) 1,202               | (b) 517     | (b) 244                 | (b) 720     | ...                     | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...              | ...         |
| Singhbhum                    | (a) 977                 | (a) 832     | ...                     | (a) 791     | ...                     | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | 570         | ...              | ...         |
|                              | (b) 946                 | (b) 760     | (b) 931                 | (b) 533     | ...                     | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...              | ...         |
| Average for the Province (c) | (a) 875                 | (a) 799     | (a) 891                 | (a) 587     | (a) 1,269               | (a) 986     | 758       | 785         | 490       | 794         | 1,051     | 889         | 1,170            | 688         |
|                              | (b) 914                 | (b) 745     | (b) 660                 | (b) 645     | (b) 631                 | (b) 590     | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...              | ...         |

(a) Transplanted

(b) Broadcast.

(c) The provincial average stated here is merely the sum of the district averages divided by the number of districts. The standards adopted for the Province are stated in table No. 1.

## CROPS IN EACH DISTRICT OF BIHAR AND ORISSA

| GRAM      |             |             | ARHAE<br>(Cayanus<br>Indicus) |             | PRAS      |             | MASUR     |             | RAPE<br>AND<br>MUSTARD | LINSEED     | POTATO    | SUGARCANE (gur) |           | JUTE                      |           | DISTRICT    |                 |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|
| Irrigated | Unirrigated | Unirrigated | Irrigated                     | Unirrigated | Irrigated | Unirrigated | Irrigated | Unirrigated | Irrigated              | Unirrigated | Irrigated | Unirrigated     | Irrigated | Unirrigated               | Irrigated | Unirrigated |                 |
| ...       | ...         | ...         | ...                           | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | 380         | ...                    | ...         | ...       | 2,164           | ...       | ...                       | ...       | ...         | Angul           |
| ...       | ...         | ...         | ...                           | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...                    | ...         | ...       | ...             | ...       | ...                       | ...       | ...         | Balasore        |
| 517       | 344         | ...         | ...                           | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...                    | ...         | ...       | 1,136           | ...       | ...                       | ...       | 483         | Bhagalpur       |
| ...       | ...         | ...         | ...                           | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...                    | ...         | ...       | ...             | ...       | ...                       | ...       | ...         | Champanar       |
| 745       | ...         | ...         | ...                           | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | 309         | ...                    | ...         | ...       | ...             | ...       | 1,123                     | 1,076     | Cuttack     |                 |
| ...       | 320         | ...         | ...                           | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...                    | ...         | ...       | ...             | ...       | ...                       | ...       | ...         | Darbhanga       |
| 1,054     | 661         | ...         | ...                           | ...         | 2,172     | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...                    | ...         | ...       | 4,937           | ...       | ...                       | ...       | ...         | Gaya            |
| 280       | 643         | ...         | ...                           | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...                    | ...         | ...       | ...             | ...       | ...                       | ...       | ...         | Hazaribagh      |
| ...       | ...         | ...         | ...                           | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...                    | ...         | ...       | 1,225           | 895       | ...                       | ...       | ...         | Mahbhum         |
| 87        | ...         | ...         | ...                           | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...                    | ...         | ...       | ...             | ...       | ...                       | ...       | ...         | Monghyr         |
| 401       | 684         | 809         | ...                           | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | 297         | 142                    | 13,739      | ...       | ...             | ...       | ...                       | ...       | ...         | Muzaffarpur     |
| ...       | 584         | ...         | ...                           | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...                    | ...         | ...       | ...             | ...       | ...                       | ...       | ...         | Palamu          |
| 658       | 844         | ...         | 543                           | 783         | 1,168     | 908         | ...       | ...         | ...                    | ...         | ...       | ...             | ...       | ...                       | ...       | ...         | Patna           |
| ...       | ...         | ...         | ...                           | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...                    | ...         | ...       | 1,399           | ...       | ...                       | ...       | ...         | Puri            |
| ...       | ...         | ...         | ...                           | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | 731         | ...                    | ...         | ...       | ...             | ...       | ...                       | ...       | 971         | Paraea          |
| ...       | ...         | ...         | ...                           | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...                    | ...         | ...       | ...             | ...       | ...                       | ...       | ...         | Ranchi          |
| ...       | ...         | ...         | ...                           | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...                    | ...         | ...       | 4,879           | ...       | ...                       | ...       | ...         | Sambalpur       |
| ...       | ...         | ...         | ...                           | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | 576         | ...                    | ...         | ...       | 3,647           | ...       | ...                       | ...       | ...         | Santal Parganas |
| 134       | 111         | ...         | ...                           | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...                    | ...         | ...       | 1,512           | ...       | ...                       | ...       | ...         | Saran.          |
| 756       | 315         | ...         | ...                           | ...         | 1,586     | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...                    | ...         | ...       | ...             | ...       | ...                       | ...       | ...         | Shahabad        |
| ...       | ...         | 151         | ...                           | ...         | ...       | ...         | ...       | 90          | 68                     | ...         | ...       | ...             | ...       | ...                       | ...       | ...         | Singhbhum       |
| 515       | 489         | 569         | 543                           | 783         | 1,642     | 908         | 396       | 105         | 13,739                 | 2,612       | 895       | 1,123           | 843       | Average for the Province. |           |             |                 |

### AVERAGE YIELD OF CROPS

## **APPENDIX A—continued**

No. 6.—AVERAGE YIELD (lb per acre) of PRINCIPAL CROPS in each DISTRICT of the BOMBAY PRESIDENCY

| DISTRICT                          | RICE<br>(HUSKED) | WHEAT     |              | JOWAR            |              | BAJRA        | RAGI      |              | GRAM      |              |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|
|                                   | Un-irrigated     | Irrigated | Un-irrigated | Irrigated<br>(a) | Un-irrigated | Un-irrigated | Irrigated | Un-irrigated | Irrigated | Un-irrigated |
| Ahmedabad                         | 1,440            | 1,300     | 560          | ...              | (b) 1,080    | 840          | ...       | 1,440        | ...       | 500          |
| Ahmednagar                        | 1,040            | 1,180     | 460          | 1,500            | (a) 400      | 340          | 1,400     | 900          | 1,100     | 380          |
| Beigum                            | 1,140            | 1,200     | 560          | ...              | (a) 800      | 400          | ...       | 900          | ...       | 400          |
| Bijapur                           | 800              | 1,080     | 400          | ...              | (a) 540      | 320          | ...       | ...          | ...       | 340          |
| Breach                            | 900              | ...       | 600          | ...              | (a) 820      | 700          | ...       | 1,500        | ...       | 500          |
| Dharwar                           | 1,140            | ...       | 500          | ...              | (a) 1,000    | 450          | ...       | 1,200        | ...       | 500          |
| East Khandesh                     | 1,080            | 1,280     | 600          | ...              | (b) 720      | 380          | ...       | 900          | 1,200     | 500          |
| Kaira                             | 1,320            | 1,300     | 600          | ...              | (b) 1,050    | 970          | ...       | 1,440        | ...       | 500          |
| Kanara                            | 1,320            | ...       | ...          | ...              | ...          | ...          | ...       | 1,470        | ...       | 480          |
| Koleba                            | 1,200            | ...       | ...          | ...              | ...          | ...          | ...       | 800          | ...       | 380          |
| Nasik                             | 1,080            | 1,320     | 460          | 1,400            | (a) 520      | 360          | 1,400     | 850          | 1,200     | 350          |
| Panch Mahals                      | 1,200            | 1,300     | 700          | ...              | (b) 1,190    | 820          | ...       | 1,420        | ...       | 600          |
| Poona                             | 1,120            | 1,080     | 350          | 1,500            | (a) 600      | 340          | ...       | 900          | 1,200     | 320          |
| Ratnagiri                         | 1,020            | ...       | ...          | ...              | ...          | ...          | ...       | 690          | ...       | 320          |
| Satara                            | 1,120            | 1,350     | 480          | 1,500            | (a) 720      | 360          | ...       | 900          | 1,200     | 380          |
| Sholapur                          | 900              | 1,080     | 400          | 1,500            | (a) 540      | 320          | ...       | 1,200        | ...       | 360          |
| Surat                             | 1,560            | ...       | 560          | ...              | (b) 760      | 600          | ...       | 1,200        | ...       | 600          |
| Thana                             | 1,200            | ...       | ...          | ...              | ...          | ...          | ...       | 770          | ...       | 400          |
| West Khandesh                     | 1,080            | 1,280     | 600          | ...              | (b) 720      | 500          | ...       | 900          | 1,200     | 500          |
| Average for the Bombay Presidency |                  | 1,230     | 1,260        | 510              | 1,500        | 670          | 400       | 1,400        | 1,060     | 1,200        |

| DISTRICT                                    | LINSEED     | SESAMUM<br>(til or<br>jainjili) | SUGAR-<br>CANE<br>(gur) | COTTON<br>(cleaned) | RAPE<br>AND<br>MUSTARD | SPELT     | KODRA<br>( <i>Paspalum<br/>Scrobicula-<br/>tum</i> ) | GROUNDNUT |             |
|---|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|-------------|
|   | Unirrigated | Unirrigated                     | Irrigated               | Unirrigated         | Unirrigated            | Irrigated | Unirrigated  | Irrigated | Unirrigated |
| Ahmedabad . . . . .                         | 350         | 400                             | 6,000                   | 125                 | 640                    | ...       | 1,320  | ...       | 800         |
| Ahmednagar . . . . .                        | 380         | 400                             | 7,000                   | 90                  | ...                    | 1,500     | ...  | 2,500     | 1,000*      |
| Belgaum . . . . .                           | 360         | 400                             | 7,000                   | 100                 | ...                    | 1,500     | ...  | 2,000*    | 1,500       |
| Bijapur . . . . .                           | 360         | 400                             | 7,000                   | 90                  | ...                    | 1,500     | ...  | 2,000*    | 1,250       |
| Broach . . . . .                            | ...         | 400                             | 7,000                   | 130                 | ...                    | ...       | 1,050  | ...       | ...         |
| Dharwar . . . . .                           | 360         | 400                             | 7,000                   | 120                 | ...                    | 1,500     | ...  | 2,000*    | 1,200       |
| East Khandesh . . . . .                     | 360         | 400                             | 7,000                   | 110                 | ...                    | 1,500     | 900  | 2,500     | 1,000*      |
| Kaira . . . . .                             | ...         | 400                             | 8,000                   | 115                 | 675                    | ...       | 1,275  | ...       | ...         |
| Kanara . . . . .                            | ...         | 300                             | 8,000                   | ...                 | ...                    | ...       | ...  | ...       | ...         |
| Kolaba . . . . .                            | ...         | 300                             | 4,000                   | ...                 | ...                    | ...       | 800  | ...       | 1,250       |
| Nasik . . . . .                             | 360         | 400                             | 7,000                   | 100                 | ...                    | 1,500     | ...  | 2,500     | 1,000*      |
| Panch Mahals . . . . .                      | ...         | 400                             | 5,000                   | 120                 | 600                    | ...       | 1,130  | ...       | 1,000       |
| Poona . . . . .                             | 360         | 400                             | 8,000                   | 90                  | ...                    | 1,500     | ...  | 2,500     | 1,000*      |
| Ratnagiri . . . . .                         | ...         | 300                             | 4,000                   | ...                 | ...                    | ...       | 675  | ...       | ...         |
| Satara . . . . .                            | 360         | 400                             | 7,000                   | 90                  | ...                    | 1,500     | ...  | 2,000*    | 1,500       |
| Sholapur . . . . .                          | 360         | 400                             | 7,000                   | 90                  | ...                    | 1,500     | ...  | 2,500     | 1,000*      |
| Surat . . . . .                             | ...         | 400                             | 7,000                   | 120                 | ...                    | ...       | 1,120  | 2,500     | 1,000       |
| Thana . . . . .                             | ...         | 300                             | 7,000                   | ...                 | ...                    | ...       | 640  | ...       | 1,250       |
| West Khandesh . . . . .                     | 360         | 400                             | 7,000                   | 110                 | ...                    | 1,500     | 900  | 2,500     | 1,000*      |
| Average for the Bombay Presidency . . . . . | 360         | 400                             | 6,950                   | 102                 | 625                    | 1,500     | 1,100  | 2,320*    | 1,115*      |

(c) Rabi.

Ch. Kharif.

• Revised

No. 6A.—AVERAGE YIELD (lb per acre) of PRINCIPAL CROPS in each DISTRICT of SINDH

## APPENDIX A—continued

(BURMA)

No. 7.—AVERAGE YIELD (lb per acre) of PRINCIPAL CROPS in each DISTRICT of BURMA

| DISTRICT                 | Rice<br>(cleaned)<br>(a) | Wheat | Jowar | Maize | Sesamum<br>(til or<br>jintili) | Ground-<br>nut | Cotton<br>(cleaned) | BRAND  |         |             |     |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------|---------|-------------|-----|
|                          |                          |       |       |       |                                |                |                     | Pegyi* | Pegyat† | Pebiyugale‡ |     |
| Akyab                    | 1,030                    | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...                            | ...            | ...                 | ...    | ...     | ...         |     |
| Amherst                  | 800                      | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...                            | ...            | ...                 | ...    | ...     | ...         |     |
| Arakan Hill Tracts       | 870                      | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...                            | ...            | ...                 | ...    | ...     | ...         |     |
| Bassein                  | 1,030                    | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...                            | ...            | ...                 | ...    | ...     | ...         |     |
| Bhamo                    | 870                      | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...                            | ...            | ...                 | ...    | ...     | ...         |     |
| Hanthawaddy              | 1,100                    | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...                            | ...            | ...                 | ...    | ...     | ...         |     |
| Henzada                  | 1,100                    | ...   | ...   | 850   | ...                            | ...            | ...                 | 530    | ...     | ...         |     |
| Insein                   | 1,000                    | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...                            | ...            | ...                 | ...    | ...     | ...         |     |
| Katha                    | 930                      | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...                            | ...            | ...                 | ...    | ...     | ...         |     |
| Kyaukpyu                 | 900                      | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...                            | ...            | ...                 | ...    | ...     | ...         |     |
| Kynaksè                  | 970                      | ...   | ...   | ...   | 200                            | ...            | ...                 | ...    | ...     | 770         |     |
| Lower Chindwin           | 870                      | 650   | 480   | 490   | 150                            | 850            | 110                 | ...    | 870     | 690         |     |
| Mogwe                    | 670                      | ...   | ...   | 850   | 200                            | 1,800          | 95                  | 500    | ...     | ...         |     |
| Mandalay                 | 1,000                    | ...   | ...   | ...   | 200                            | ...            | ...                 | 630    | ...     | 1,140       |     |
| Manbyin                  | 1,070                    | ...   | ...   | 800   | ...                            | ...            | ...                 | ...    | ...     | ...         |     |
| Meiktila                 | 780                      | ...   | ...   | 610   | 150                            | 850            | 95                  | 410    | 700     | ...         |     |
| Mergui                   | 830                      | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...                            | ...            | ...                 | ...    | ...     | ...         |     |
| Minbu                    | 1,070                    | ...   | ...   | 800   | 175                            | ...            | ...                 | 770    | 1,152   | ...         |     |
| Myaungmya                | 1,130                    | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...                            | ...            | ...                 | ...    | ...     | ...         |     |
| Myingyan                 | 670                      | ...   | 380   | 660   | 125                            | 850            | 105                 | ...    | 700     | 640         |     |
| Myitkyina                | 870                      | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...                            | ...            | ...                 | ...    | ...     | ...         |     |
| Pakokku                  | 670                      | ...   | 500   | 600   | 150                            | 900            | 95                  | 490    | ...     | 600         |     |
| Pegu                     | 1,100                    | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...                            | ...            | ...                 | ...    | ...     | ...         |     |
| Prome                    | 830                      | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...                            | ...            | ...                 | 550    | ...     | ...         |     |
| Pyapón                   | 1,190                    | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...                            | ...            | ...                 | ...    | ...     | ...         |     |
| Rangoon                  | 1,000                    | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...                            | ...            | ...                 | ...    | ...     | ...         |     |
| Sagaiing                 | 670                      | 650   | 470   | 490   | 125                            | 850            | 110                 | 480    | 1,000   | 700         |     |
| Salween                  | 870                      | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...                            | ...            | ...                 | ...    | ...     | ...         |     |
| Sandoway                 | 870                      | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...                            | ...            | ...                 | ...    | ...     | ...         |     |
| Shwebo                   | 830                      | 512   | ...   | ...   | 150                            | 850            | 95                  | ...    | 1,070   | ...         |     |
| Tavoy                    | 870                      | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...                            | ...            | ...                 | ...    | ...     | ...         |     |
| Tharrawaddy              | 1,130                    | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...                            | ...            | ...                 | ...    | ...     | ...         |     |
| Thatôn                   | 870                      | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...                            | ...            | ...                 | ...    | ...     | ...         |     |
| Thayetmyo                | 770                      | ...   | ...   | 610   | 150                            | ...            | 95                  | ...    | ...     | ...         |     |
| Toungoo                  | 930                      | ...   | ...   | ...   | 200                            | ...            | ...                 | ...    | ...     | ...         |     |
| Upper Chindwin           | 870                      | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...                            | ...            | ...                 | ...    | ...     | ...         |     |
| Yamethin                 | 830                      | ...   | ...   | 690   | 175                            | 850            | 95                  | 720    | ...     | ...         |     |
| Average for the Province |                          | 1,000 | 640   | 450   | 680                            | 160            | 1,000               | 110    | 560     | 780         | 750 |

\* *Dolichos lablab* (large white). † *Phaseolus lunatus* (red). ‡ *Phaseolus lunatus* (small white).

(a) In converting paddy into "cleaned rice" 3 lbs of paddy have been taken as equivalent to 2 lbs of cleaned rice.

AVERAGE YIELD OF CROPS  
(CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR)

352

APPENDIX A—continued

No. 8.—AVERAGE YIELD (lb per acre) of PRINCIPAL CROPS in each DISTRICT of the CENTRAL PROVINCES and BERAR

| DISTRICT                                    | RICE<br>(HUSKED) |             | WHEAT     |             | JOWAR       | GRAM        | LINSEED     | TIL OR<br>JINJILI<br>(SESAMUM) | SUGARCANE<br>(gur) |             | COTTON<br>(OLIVE-HAR-<br>VED) |     |  |  |
|---|------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-----|--|--|
|   | Irrigated        | Unirrigated | Irrigated | Unirrigated | Unirrigated | Unirrigated | Unirrigated | Unirrigated                    | Irrigated          | Unirrigated | Unirrigated                   |     |  |  |
| Balaghat . . . . .                          | (a) 990          | (a) 650     | ... {     | 500         | 350         | 550         | 200         | 300                            | 4,000              | ...         | 50                            |     |  |  |
|   |                  |             |           |             |             |             |             |                                |                    |             |                               |     |  |  |
| Betul . . . . .                             | ... {            | (b) 435     | 1,000     | 620         | 650         | 500         | 200         | 150                            | 3,500              | ...         | 80                            |     |  |  |
|   |                  |             |           |             |             |             |             |                                |                    |             |                               |     |  |  |
| Bhandara . . . . .                          | (a) 930          | (a) 650     | ... {     | 500         | 460         | 460         | 200         | 300                            | 3,000              | ...         | 50                            |     |  |  |
|   |                  |             |           |             |             |             |             |                                |                    |             |                               |     |  |  |
| Bilaspur . . . . .                          | (a) 990          | (a) 620     | ... {     | 500         | 350         | 450         | 180         | 150                            | 3,500              | 1,000       | 50                            |     |  |  |
|   |                  |             |           |             |             |             |             |                                |                    |             |                               |     |  |  |
| Chanda . . . . .                            | (a) 990          | (a) 650     | ... {     | 500         | 650         | 550         | 250         | 200                            | 4,000              | ...         | 90                            |     |  |  |
|   |                  |             |           |             |             |             |             |                                |                    |             |                               |     |  |  |
| Chhindwara . . . . .                        | ... {            | (b) 435     | 1,000     | 500         | 600         | 500         | 220         | 180                            | 3,200              | ...         | 100                           |     |  |  |
|   |                  |             |           |             |             |             |             |                                |                    |             |                               |     |  |  |
| Damoh . . . . .                             | ... {            | (b) 560     | ...       | 600         | 580         | 480         | 200         | 150                            | 2,500              | 1,000       | 60                            |     |  |  |
|   |                  |             |           |             |             |             |             |                                |                    |             |                               |     |  |  |
| Drug . . . . .                              | (a) 990          | (a) 620     | ... {     | 500         | 350         | 460         | 180         | 150                            | 1,500              | 1,000       | 50                            |     |  |  |
|   |                  |             |           |             |             |             |             |                                |                    |             |                               |     |  |  |
| Hoshangabad . . . . .                       | ... {            | (b) 435     | ...       | 620         | 450         | 520         | 250         | 250                            | 1,500              | 1,000       | 80                            |     |  |  |
|   |                  |             |           |             |             |             |             |                                |                    |             |                               |     |  |  |
| Jubbulpore . . . . .                        | ... {            | (a) 620     | ... {     | 620         | 450         | 600         | 250         | 150                            | 3,000              | 1,000       | 67                            |     |  |  |
|   |                  |             |           |             |             |             |             |                                |                    |             |                               |     |  |  |
| Mendha . . . . .                            | ... {            | (a) 650     | ... {     | 800         | 350         | 580         | 200         | 150                            | 1,500              | ...         | 60                            |     |  |  |
|   |                  |             |           |             |             |             |             |                                |                    |             |                               |     |  |  |
| Nagpur . . . . .                            | (a) 990          | (a) 650     | ... {     | 1,000       | 500         | 600         | 580         | 280                            | 300                | 9,000       | ...                           | 100 |  |  |
|   |                  |             |           |             |             |             |             |                                |                    |             |                               |     |  |  |
| Narsinghpur . . . . .                       | ... {            | (b) 435     | ...       | 660         | 450         | 600         | 280         | 200                            | 3,000              | 1,000       | 80                            |     |  |  |
|   |                  |             |           |             |             |             |             |                                |                    |             |                               |     |  |  |
| Nimar . . . . .                             | ... {            | (b) 620     | 1,000     | 640         | 600         | 500         | 200         | 250                            | 3,500              | ...         | 107                           |     |  |  |
|   |                  |             |           |             |             |             |             |                                |                    |             |                               |     |  |  |
| Raipur . . . . .                            | (a) 990          | (a) 620     | ... {     | 500         | 350         | 450         | 180         | 150                            | 3,500              | 1,000       | 50                            |     |  |  |
|   |                  |             |           |             |             |             |             |                                |                    |             |                               |     |  |  |
| Sangor . . . . .                            | ... {            | (b) 560     | 1,000     | 600         | 580         | 500         | 280         | 150                            | 3,000              | 1,000       | 60                            |     |  |  |
|   |                  |             |           |             |             |             |             |                                |                    |             |                               |     |  |  |
| Seoni . . . . .                             | (a) 990          | (a) 650     | ... {     | 600         | 450         | 500         | 250         | 180                            | 1,500              | ...         | 60                            |     |  |  |
|   |                  |             |           |             |             |             |             |                                |                    |             |                               |     |  |  |
| Wardha . . . . .                            | ... {            | (b) 435     | 1,000     | 500         | 700         | 580         | 300         | 300                            | 3,000              | ...         | 100                           |     |  |  |
|   |                  |             |           |             |             |             |             |                                |                    |             |                               |     |  |  |
| Average for the Central Provinces . . . . . | 648              |             | 583       |             | 601         | 532         | 209         | 201                            | 3,195              |             | 98                            |     |  |  |
| Akola . . . . .                             | ... {            | (b) 435     | ...       | 500         | 700         | 550         | 330         | 300                            | 3,000              | ...         | 107                           |     |  |  |
|   |                  |             |           |             |             |             |             |                                |                    |             |                               |     |  |  |
| Amravati . . . . .                          | ... {            | (b) 435     | ...       | 500         | 700         | 550         | 330         | 300                            | 3,000              | ...         | 107                           |     |  |  |
|   |                  |             |           |             |             |             |             |                                |                    |             |                               |     |  |  |
| Buldana . . . . .                           | ... {            | (b) 435     | 1,000     | 500         | 700         | 550         | 330         | 300                            | 3,000              | ...         | 100                           |     |  |  |
|   |                  |             |           |             |             |             |             |                                |                    |             |                               |     |  |  |
| Yeotmal . . . . .                           | ... {            | (b) 435     | ...       | 500         | 700         | 550         | 330         | 300                            | 3,000              | ...         | 100                           |     |  |  |
|   |                  |             |           |             |             |             |             |                                |                    |             |                               |     |  |  |
| Average for Berar . . . . .                 | 434              |             | 506       |             | 700         | 550         | 330         | 300                            | 3,009              |             | 104                           |     |  |  |
| Average for the Central Provinces and Berar | 647              |             | 577       |             | 656         | 533         | 212         | 210                            | 3,188              |             | 102                           |     |  |  |

(a) Transplanted

(b) Broadcast

**AVERAGE YIELD OF CROPS**  
**APPENDIX A—continued**

(COORG AND DELHI)

No. 9.—AVERAGE YIELD (lb per acre) of PRINCIPAL CROPS in COORG

| DISTRICT | RICE (HUSKED) |  |  | RICE STRAW (BYE-PRODUCT) |  |  |
|----------|---------------|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|
|          | Unirrigated   |  |  | Unirrigated              |  |  |
| Coorg    | 1,464         |  |  | 2,313                    |  |  |

No. 10.—AVERAGE YIELD (lb per acre) of PRINCIPAL CROPS in DELHI

| DISTRICT | WHEAT     |             |      | BARLEY                   |             |      | JOWAR     |             |       | BAJRA     |             |      |
|----------|-----------|-------------|------|--------------------------|-------------|------|-----------|-------------|-------|-----------|-------------|------|
|          | Irrigated | Unirrigated | Both | Irrigated                | Unirrigated | Both | Irrigated | Unirrigated | Both  | Irrigated | Unirrigated | Both |
| Delhi    | 1,148     | 656         | 828  | 1,051                    | 693         | 769  | 734       | 520         | 523   | 599       | 463         | 463  |
| DISTRICT | MAIZE     |             |      | GRAM                     |             |      | SUGARCANE |             |       | COTTON    |             |      |
|          | Irrigated | Unirrigated | Both | Irrigated                | Unirrigated | Both | Irrigated | Unirrigated | Both  | Irrigated | Unirrigated | Both |
| Delhi    | 1,039     | 638         | 716  | 739                      | 649         | 651  | 2,390     | 1,660       | 2,296 | 193       | 120         | 165  |
| DISTRICT | RAPSEED   |             |      | SESAMUM (TIL OR JINJILE) |             |      | TOBACCO   |             |       |           |             |      |
|          | Irrigated | Unirrigated | Both | Irrigated                | Unirrigated | Both | Irrigated | Unirrigated | Both  |           |             |      |
| Delhi    | 325       | 325         | 325  | 325                      | 325         | 325  | 325       | 2,524       | 2,524 |           |             |      |

AVERAGE YIELD OF CROPS  
(MADRAS)

354

APPENDIX A—continued

No. 11.—AVERAGE YIELD (lb per acre) of PRINCIPAL CROPS in each DISTRICT of MADRAS

| DISTRICT                           | RICE<br>(husked)<br>(a) |                  | JOWAR<br>(a)   |                  | BAJRA<br>(a)   |                  | RAGI<br>(a)    |                  | Maize<br>(a) | Sesamum<br>til or<br>Jinjili | Sugar-<br>cane<br>(gur) | COTTON*<br>(cleaned) |                  | Ground-<br>nut | Castor | To-<br>bacco<br>(in dry<br>leaf) |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------|--------|----------------------------------|
|                                    | Irrig-<br>ated          | Unirri-<br>gated | Irrig-<br>ated | Unirri-<br>gated | Irrig-<br>ated | Unirri-<br>gated | Irrig-<br>ated | Unirri-<br>gated |              |                              |                         | Irrig-<br>ated       | Unirri-<br>gated |                |        |                                  |
| Anantapur . . . . .                | 1,130                   | 536              | 1,190          | 392              | 960            | 320              | 1,395          | 540              | 600          | 224                          | 4,300                   | (b)                  | 50               |                | 150    | 1,000                            |
| Bellary . . . . .                  | 1,130                   | 603              | 1,275          | 382              | 1,040          | 360              | 900            | 405              | 600          | 224                          | 6,000                   | (b)                  | 50               |                | 150    | 1,000                            |
| Chingleput . . . . .               | 1,038                   | 737              | 1,190          | 510              | 800            | 520              | 990            | 540              | 600          | 280                          | 6,000                   | 250                  | 50               |                | 250    | 1,000                            |
| Chittoor . . . . .                 | 1,273                   | 670              | 1,275          | 510              | 800            | 520              | 1,820          | 630              | 600          | 280                          | 7,300                   | 250                  | 65               |                | 250    | 1,000                            |
| Coimbatore . . . . .               | 1,273                   | 536              | 1,275          | 510              | 960            | 320              | 1,530          | 720              | 600          | 280                          | 7,600                   | 250                  | 71               |                | 400    | 1,200                            |
| Cuddapah . . . . .                 | 1,206                   | 603              | 1,275          | 535              | 1,040          | 560              | 1,485          | 540              | 600          | 224                          | 6,000                   | (b)                  | 50               |                | 150    | 1,000                            |
| East Godavari . . . . .            | 1,340                   | 603              | 1,105          | 595              | 960            | 504              | 1,080          | 720              | 600          | 336                          | 7,500                   | (b)                  | 75               |                | 250    | 1,300                            |
| Ganjam . . . . .                   | 871                     | 536              | 1,020          | 595              | 960            | 520              | 990            | 630              | 600          | 280                          | 5,000                   | (b)                  | 50               |                | 250    | 1,000                            |
| Guntur . . . . .                   | 1,206                   | 737              | 1,105          | 535              | 960            | 504              | 1,710          | 720              | 660          | 280                          | 7,500                   | (b)                  | 75               |                | 250    | 1,300                            |
| Kistna . . . . .                   | 1,206                   | 670              | 1,105          | 595              | 960            | 504              | 1,440          | 720              | 660          | 336                          | 7,500                   | (b)                  | 75               |                | 250    | 1,300                            |
| Kurnool . . . . .                  | 1,072                   | 670              | 1,190          | 535              | 960            | 440              | 1,440          | 585              | 600          | 224                          | 4,500                   | (b)                  | 50               |                | 150    | 1,000                            |
| Madura . . . . .                   | 1,306                   | 603              | 1,190          | 510              | 800            | 360              | 1,260          | 585              | 600          | 280                          | 6,000                   | 250                  | 107              |                | 400    | 1,200                            |
| Malabar . . . . .                  | ..                      | 938              | ..             | 595              | ..             | 480              | ..             | 1,350            | 600          | 224                          | 6,000                   | ..                   | 50               | 1,120          | 400    | 1,200                            |
| Nellore . . . . .                  | 1,038                   | 737              | 1,105          | 610              | 1,040          | 560              | 1,485          | 540              | 600          | 280                          | 6,000                   | (b)                  | 75               |                | 250    | 1,300                            |
| Nilgiris . . . . .                 | ..                      | 1,206            | ..             | 425              | ..             | 360              | ..             | 900              | 600          | 280                          | 6,000                   | ..                   | 50               |                | 400    | 1,200                            |
| North Arcot . . . . .              | 1,273                   | 737              | 1,275          | 510              | 960            | 520              | 1,395          | 720              | 600          | 280                          | 6,000                   | 250                  | 50               |                | 250    | 1,000                            |
| Ramnad . . . . .                   | 1,206                   | 737              | 1,190          | 340              | 800            | 320              | 1,350          | 360              | 600          | 280                          | 4,500                   | 250                  | 109              |                | 400    | 1,200                            |
| Salem . . . . .                    | 1,273                   | 536              | 1,275          | 510              | 1,040          | 480              | 1,395          | 675              | 600          | 280                          | 6,000                   | 250                  | 54               |                | 400    | 1,200                            |
| South Arcot . . . . .              | 1,230                   | 737              | 1,275          | 510              | 800            | 560              | 1,350          | 720              | 600          | 280                          | 6,500                   | 250                  | 65               |                | 250    | 1,000                            |
| South Kanara . . . . .             | ..                      | 1,005            | ..             | ..               | ..             | ..               | ..             | 900              | 600          | 280                          | 5,400                   | ..                   | 50               |                | 400    | 1,200                            |
| Tanjore . . . . .                  | 1,172                   | 737              | 1,105          | 425              | 960            | 560              | 990            | 450              | 600          | 336                          | 6,000                   | 250                  | 65               |                | 400    | 1,200                            |
| Tinnevelly . . . . .               | 1,340                   | 670              | 1,275          | 297              | 800            | 360              | 1,440          | 450              | 600          | 280                          | 4,500                   | 250                  | 108              |                | 400    | 1,200                            |
| Trichinopoly . . . . .             | 1,273                   | 670              | 1,275          | 425              | 960            | 400              | 1,260          | 585              | 600          | 336                          | 5,000                   | 250                  | 58               |                | 400    | 1,200                            |
| Vizagapatam . . . . .              | 938                     | 536              | 1,105          | 595              | 960            | 560              | 1,090          | 630              | 600          | 336                          | 6,500                   | (b)                  | 50               |                | 250    | 1,000                            |
| West Godavari . . . . .            | 1,340                   | 670              | 1,105          | 595              | 960            | 504              | 1,170          | 720              | 600          | 336                          | 7,500                   | (b)                  | 75               |                | 250    | 1,300                            |
| Average for the Province . . . . . | 1,170                   | 774              | 1,235          | 489              | 961            | 438              | 1,331          | 635              | 635          | 303                          | 6,383                   | 250                  | 71               | 1,120          | 229    | 1,165                            |
|                                    | 1,057                   | 571              | 490            | 937              |                |                  |                |                  |              |                              | 84                      |                      |                  |                |        |                                  |

NOTE.—The figures of yield are taken from the Season and Crop Report of Madras for 1925-26.

\* The figures of normal yield per acre in the South have been arrived at with reference to the distribution of the several varieties and hence they vary from year to year according to the distribution. Figures of average yield per acre for each variety are dry Cambodha 80 lbs in Salem, Coimbatore and Trichinopoly; 100 lbs in Madura, Ramnad and Tinnevelly; 50 lbs elsewhere; Uppam 65 lbs, dry Karunganni in Coimbatore 85 lbs, Nadam 20 lbs, and Tinnevellys 110 lbs.

(a) The yield reported in unhusked grain has been reduced by 33 per cent in the case of rice, 15 per cent in the case of jowar, 20 per cent in the case of bajra, 10 per cent in the case of ragi and 40 per cent in the case of maize.

(b) There is a small area under irrigation in these districts but the yield thereof does not differ much from that of unirrigated variety.

AVERAGE YIELD OF CROPS  
(N.W.F. PROVINCE)

**APPENDIX A—continued**

No. 12.—AVERAGE YIELD (lb per acre) of PRINCIPAL CROPS in each DISTRICT of the NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE

| DISTRICT                 | RICE<br>(husked) | WHEAT     |             | BARLEY    |             | JOWAR     |             | BAJRA     |             |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
|                          |                  | Irrigated | Unirrigated | Irrigated | Unirrigated | Irrigated | Unirrigated | Irrigated | Unirrigated |
| Bannu                    | ..               | 741       | 514         | 700       | 453         | ..        | ..          | 617       | 412         |
| Dera Ismail Khan         | ..               | 741       | 535         | 617       | 329         | 494       | 329         | 453       | 329         |
| Hazara                   | 823              | 741       | 473         | 782       | 535         | ..        | ..          | 494       | 329         |
| Kohat                    | ..               | 823       | 494         | 823       | 535         | ..        | ..          | 1,029     | 494         |
| Kurram                   | 864              | 823       | 329         | 1,070     | ..          | ..        | ..          | ..        | ..          |
| Peshawar                 | 925              | 823       | 576         | 1,234     | 823         | 987       | 413         | ..        | ..          |
| Tochi                    | ..               | 823       | ..          | 1,029     | ..          | ..        | ..          | ..        | ..          |
| Average for the Province | 862              | 795       | 521         | 1,113     | 600         | 875       | 346         | 585       | 417         |
|                          |                  | 612       |             | 823       |             | 505       |             | 424       |             |

| DISTRICT                 | MAREN     |             | GRAM      |             | RAPESKED  |             | SUGAR-CANE<br>(per) | COTTON<br>(cleaned) |             |
|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|                          | Irrigated | Unirrigated | Irrigated | Unirrigated | Irrigated | Unirrigated | Irrigated           | Irrigated           | Unirrigated |
| Bannu                    | 864       | ..          | 741       | 412         | 412       | 283         | 1,975               | 113                 | 57          |
| Dera Ismail Khan         | ..        | ..          | 617       | 412         | 370       | 283         | ..                  | 82                  | 62          |
| Hazara                   | 1,316     | 741         | ..        | ..          | 432       | 329         | 1,975               | 93                  | 67          |
| Kohat                    | 1,029     | 617         | ..        | 453         | 329       | 247         | ..                  | 93                  | 51          |
| Kurram                   | 1,152     | ..          | ..        | ..          | ..        | ..          | ..                  | ..                  | ..          |
| Peshawar                 | 1,646     | 823         | ..        | ..          | 494       | 329         | 2,880               | 103                 | 62          |
| Tochi                    | 1,481     | ..          | ..        | ..          | ..        | ..          | ..                  | 62                  | ..          |
| Average for the Province | 1,459     | 740         | 622       | 411         | 443       | 297         | 1,892               | 102                 | 59          |
|                          | 1,124     |             | 421       |             | 314       |             |                     | 90                  |             |

## AVERAGE YIELD OF CROPS

356

(PUNJAB)

## APPENDIX A—continued

No. 13.—AVERAGE YIELD (lb per acre) of PRINCIPAL CROPS in each DISTRICT of the PUNJAB

| DISTRICT                         | RICE (husked) |             | WHEAT     |             | BARLEY    |             | JOWAR     |             | BAJRA     |             |
|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
|                                  | Irrigated     | Unirrigated | Irrigated | Unirrigated | Irrigated | Unirrigated | Irrigated | Unirrigated | Irrigated | Unirrigated |
| Ambala . . . .                   | 1,100         | 770         | 1,060     | 720         | 1,000     | 600         | 520       | 420         | 520       | 360         |
| Amritsar . . . .                 | 2,000         | 840         | 1,100     | 700         | 1,000     | 620         | 400       | 350         | ..        | ..          |
| Attock . . . .                   | ..            | ..          | 900       | 370         | 1,100     | 350         | ..        | ..          | 800       | 330         |
| Dera Ghazi Khan . . . .          | 800           | 780         | 800       | 520         | 750       | 540         | 400       | 320         | 420       | 400         |
| Ferozepore . . . .               | 1,000         | 600         | 900       | 670         | 1,000     | 600         | 500       | 400         | 480       | 400         |
| Gujranwala . . . .               | 1,320         | 820         | 820       | 500         | 740       | 400         | 500       | 420         | 400       | 380         |
| Gujrat . . . .                   | 1,320         | 1,150       | 900       | 600         | 1,100     | 700         | 540       | 450         | 680       | 500         |
| Gurdaspur . . . .                | 1,600         | 950         | 1,050     | 720         | 1,000     | 680         | 580       | 500         | 650       | 510         |
| Gurgaon . . . .                  | ..            | ..          | 1,050     | 600         | 1,300     | 720         | 600       | 440         | 520       | 400         |
| Hissar . . . .                   | 920           | 920         | 1,000     | 480         | 1,100     | 600         | 480       | 300         | 460       | 400         |
| Hoshiarpur . . . .               | 1,500         | 900         | 900       | 800         | 1,000     | 750         | ..        | ..          | 530       | 350         |
| Jhang . . . .                    | 861           | 655         | 1,000     | 492         | 738       | 492         | 740       | 410         | 574       | 410         |
| Jhelum . . . .                   | ..            | 820         | 890       | 523         | 1,000     | 620         | ..        | ..          | 780       | 517         |
| Jullundur . . . .                | 1,100         | 780         | 1,215     | 650         | 1,075     | 685         | 500       | 420         | 410       | 330         |
| Kaogra . . . .                   | 1,100         | 650         | 550       | 450         | 600       | 550         | ..        | ..          | ..        | ..          |
| Karnal . . . .                   | 920           | 700         | 1,100     | 560         | 1,030     | 560         | 520       | 300         | 500       | 330         |
| Lahore . . . .                   | 1,500         | 630         | 1,000     | 520         | 1,200     | 600         | 650       | 420         | 640       | 400         |
| Ludhiana . . . .                 | 800           | 500         | 1,160     | 700         | 1,160     | 520         | 570       | 530         | 400       | 370         |
| Lyalpur . . . .                  | 1,200         | ..          | 1,200     | 500         | 900       | ..          | 600       | ..          | 580       | ..          |
| Mianwali . . . .                 | ..            | ..          | 700       | 570         | 900       | 580         | 500       | 450         | 500       | 450         |
| Montgomery . . . .               | 1,200         | 1,150       | 1,120     | 600         | 900       | 620         | 500       | 420         | 500       | 400         |
| Multan . . . .                   | 900           | ..          | 860       | 500         | 800       | 500         | 450       | 400         | 500       | 400         |
| Muzaffargarh . . . .             | 980           | 900         | 700       | 480         | 720       | 520         | 410       | 370         | 500       | 340         |
| Rawalpindi . . . .               | 1,000         | ..          | 710       | 480         | 1,080     | 600         | ..        | 420         | 640       | 400         |
| Rohtak . . . .                   | 1,000         | ..          | 1,180     | 610         | 1,200     | 860         | 800       | 520         | 470       | 420         |
| Shahpur . . . .                  | 1,000         | 820         | 820       | 400         | 900       | 400         | 560       | 320         | 560       | 400         |
| Sheikhupura . . . .              | 1,700         | 1,100       | 1,200     | 560         | 900       | 500         | 500       | 420         | 480       | 340         |
| Sialkot . . . .                  | 1,400         | 1,000       | 1,000     | 600         | 950       | 720         | 500       | 420         | 500       | 400         |
| Sialla . . . .                   | ..            | ..          | 600       | 400         | ..        | ..          | ..        | ..          | ..        | ..          |
| Average for the Province . . . . | 1,300         | 783         | 997       | 576         | 1,004     | 626         | 614       | 392         | 526       | 406         |
|                                  | 1,178         |             | 795       |             | 806       |             | 417       |             | 418       |             |

AVERAGE YIELD OF CROPS  
(PUNJAB)

| MAIZE     |             | GRAM      |             | RAPESEED  |             | SUGARCANE (gwt) |             | COTTON (cleaned) |             |          |             | DISTRICT                 |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Irrigated | Unirrigated | Irrigated | Unirrigated | Irrigated | Unirrigated | Irrigated       | Unirrigated | Irrigated        | Unirrigated | American | Unirrigated |                          |
| 1,100     | 700         | 980       | 640         | 520       | 425         | 2,140           | 1,840       | 150              | 130         | ..       | ..          | Ambala                   |
| 1,200     | 700         | 740       | 670         | 720       | 560         | 2,200           | 1,150       | 170              | 90          | ..       | ..          | Amritsar                 |
| 1,750     | 510         | 550       | 460         | 420       | 240         | 780             | ..          | 110              | 60          | ..       | ..          | Attock                   |
| ..        | ..          | 400       | 440         | 240       | 250         | ..              | ..          | 100              | 62          | ..       | ..          | Dera Ghazi Khan          |
| 1,300     | 600         | 850       | 500         | 450       | 300         | ..              | ..          | 100              | 60          | 120      | 80          | Ferozepore               |
| 820       | 580         | 650       | 530         | 400       | 230         | 1,230           | 650         | 110              | 70          | 170      | 90          | Gujranwala               |
| 1,000     | 750         | 800       | 600         | 480       | 320         | 1,300           | 780         | 124              | 80          | 144      | 100         | Gujrat                   |
| 1,200     | 800         | 700       | 700         | 630       | 350         | 2,350           | 1,500       | 150              | 100         | ..       | ..          | Gurdaspur                |
| ..        | ..          | 900       | 610         | 600       | 370         | 1,720           | 930         | 140              | 100         | ..       | ..          | Gurgaon                  |
| ..        | ..          | 700       | 600         | 420       | 400         | 2,400           | ..          | 160              | 90          | ..       | ..          | Hissar                   |
| 1,400     | 800         | 820       | 750         | 480       | 360         | 2,000           | 1,800       | 180              | 150         | ..       | ..          | Hoshiarpur               |
| 738       | 492         | 574       | 451         | 451       | 243         | 1,300           | ..          | 80               | ..          | 100      | ..          | Jhang                    |
| 1,040     | 820         | 830       | 570         | 420       | 350         | ..              | ..          | 146              | 61          | ..       | ..          | Jhelum                   |
| 1,050     | 585         | 900       | 650         | 460       | 285         | 1,950           | 1,200       | 180              | 115         | ..       | ..          | Jullundur                |
| 800       | 700         | ..        | 400         | 300       | 225         | ..              | 620         | 64               | 50          | ..       | ..          | Kangra                   |
| 1,120     | 640         | 980       | 540         | 560       | 360         | 2,800           | 1,300       | 175              | 96          | ..       | ..          | Karnal                   |
| 1,100     | 500         | 900       | 700         | 500       | 350         | 1,700           | 1,000       | 135              | 70          | 140      | 72          | Lahore                   |
| 1,560     | 720         | 900       | 560         | 730       | 430         | 2,000           | 1,400       | 166              | 82          | ..       | ..          | Ludhiana                 |
| 1,350     | ..          | 900       | 500         | 640       | 300         | 2,000           | ..          | 144              | ..          | 168      | ..          | Lyallpur                 |
| ..        | ..          | 500       | 480         | 390       | 330         | ..              | ..          | 80               | 70          | ..       | ..          | Mianwali                 |
| 900       | 560         | 650       | 520         | 480       | 400         | ..              | ..          | 160              | 70          | 190      | 80          | Montgomery               |
| 800       | 500         | 480       | 420         | 400       | 240         | 1,430           | ..          | 110              | 62          | 126      | 73          | Multan                   |
| ..        | ..          | 420       | 390         | 360       | 400         | 1,130           | 1,080       | 70               | 50          | ..       | ..          | Muzaffargarh             |
| 1,100     | 900         | ..        | 720         | 360       | 300         | ..              | ..          | 116              | 100         | ..       | ..          | Rawalpindi               |
| ..        | ..          | 820       | 700         | 500       | 440         | 2,700           | 1,300       | 170              | 110         | ..       | ..          | Rohtak                   |
| 800       | 640         | 640       | 400         | 520       | 240         | 1,600           | ..          | 100              | 35          | 132      | 74          | Shahpur                  |
| 600       | 550         | 700       | 700         | 500       | 350         | 1,500           | 1,070       | 120              | 80          | 120      | 80          | Sheikhupura              |
| 1,000     | 700         | 600       | 500         | 500       | 320         | 2,000           | 1,200       | 135              | 90          | ..       | ..          | Sialkot                  |
| ..        | ..          | ..        | ..          | ..        | ..          | ..              | ..          | ..               | ..          | ..       | ..          | Simla                    |
| 1,187     | 720         | 762       | 578         | 532       | 339         | 2,046           | 1,533       | 138              | 104         | 146      | 81          | Average for the Province |
| 916       |             | 616       |             | 435       |             |                 | 1,953       |                  | 130         |          | 146         |                          |

AVERAGE YIELD OF CROPS  
(UNITED PROVINCES)

358

APPENDIX A—continued

No. 14.—AVERAGE YIELD (lb per acre) of PRINCIPAL CROPS in each DISTRICT of the UNITED PROVINCES

| GROUP and DISTRICT *              | RICE (husked) |             | WHEAT     |             | BARLEY    |             | JOWAR       | BAJRA       | MAIZE       | GRAM      |             |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
|                                   | Irrigated     | Unirrigated | Irrigated | Unirrigated | Irrigated | Unirrigated | Unirrigated | Unirrigated | Unirrigated | Irrigated | Unirrigated |
| Almora . { Nainital .             | 1,500         | 1,400       | 1,250     | 1,000       | ..        | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..        | ..          |
| Almora . { Almora .               |               |             |           |             |           |             |             |             |             |           |             |
| Garhwal . { Dehra Dun .           |               |             |           |             |           |             |             |             |             |           |             |
| Bahraich . { Bahraich .           | 1,050         | 900         | 1,300     | 1,050       | 1,300     | 1,100       | 660         | 550         | 1,800       | 1,000     | 950         |
| Pilibhit . { Kheri .              |               |             |           |             |           |             |             |             |             |           |             |
| Ballia . { Ballia .               | 1,200         | 900         | 1,250     | 750         | 1,300     | 800         | 650         | 700         | 1,000       | 950       | 900         |
| Ghazipur . { Azamgarh .           |               |             |           |             |           |             |             |             |             |           |             |
| Banda . { Banda .                 | 800           | 700         | 900       | 550         | 1,000     | 600         | 550         | 400         | 650         | 800       | 750         |
| Hamirpur . { Hamirpur .           |               |             |           |             |           |             |             |             |             |           |             |
| Basti . { Basti .                 | 1,050         | 900         | 1,250     | 800         | 1,300     | 750         | 650         | 400         | 1,000       | 900       | 750         |
| Gonda . { Gonda .                 |               |             |           |             |           |             |             |             |             |           |             |
| Gorakhpur . { Gorakhpur .         |               |             |           |             |           |             |             |             |             |           |             |
| Benares . { Benares .             | 1,000         | 700         | 1,100     | 600         | 1,300     | 800         | 650         | 500         | 1,000       | 800       | 650         |
| Jamnagar . { Janapur .            |               |             |           |             |           |             |             |             |             |           |             |
| Mirzapur . { Mirzapur .           |               |             |           |             |           |             |             |             |             |           |             |
| Budawān . { Budawān .             | 950           | 750         | 1,250     | 800         | 1,250     | 1,000       | 650         | 600         | 1,200       | 1,000     | 800         |
| Shahjahanpur . { Shahjahanpur .   |               |             |           |             |           |             |             |             |             |           |             |
| Bulandshahr . { Bulandshahr .     | 1,000         | 700         | 1,300     | 900         | 1,500     | 1,000       | 650         | 650         | 1,200       | 1,000     | 800         |
| Aligarh . { Aligarh .             |               |             |           |             |           |             |             |             |             |           |             |
| Fatehpur . { Fatehpur .           | 1,050         | 800         | 1,250     | 600         | 1,300     | 700         | 650         | 550         | 1,000       | 1,000     | 900         |
| Cawnpore . { Cawnpore .           |               |             |           |             |           |             |             |             |             |           |             |
| Allahabad . { Allahabad .         |               |             |           |             |           |             |             |             |             |           |             |
| Jhansi . { Jhansi .               | 800           | 550         | 1,000     | 650         | 1,000     | 500         | 550         | 400         | 650         | 700       | 550         |
| Jalaun . { Jalaun .               |               |             |           |             |           |             |             |             |             |           |             |
| Mainpuri . { Mainpuri .           | 950           | 700         | 1,250     | 700         | 1,300     | 800         | 650         | 550         | 1,200       | 1,050     | 700         |
| Etah . { Etah .                   |               |             |           |             |           |             |             |             |             |           |             |
| Etawah . { Etawah .               |               |             |           |             |           |             |             |             |             |           |             |
| Farrukhabad . { Farrukhabad .     |               |             |           |             |           |             |             |             |             |           |             |
| Moradabad . { Moradabad .         | 1,050         | 800         | 1,250     | 800         | 1,300     | 1,000       | 650         | 500         | 1,000       | 1,000     | 750         |
| Saharanpur . { Saharanpur .       |               |             |           |             |           |             |             |             |             |           |             |
| Bijnor . { Bijnor .               |               |             |           |             |           |             |             |             |             |           |             |
| Bareilly . { Bareilly .           |               |             |           |             |           |             |             |             |             |           |             |
| Muttra . { Muttra .               | 850           | 550         | 1,200     | 700         | 1,400     | 750         | 650         | 650         | 800         | 1,000     | 700         |
| Agra . { Agra .                   |               |             |           |             |           |             |             |             |             |           |             |
| Muzaffarnagar . { Muzaffarnagar . | 1,000         | 800         | 1,300     | 850         | 1,500     | 1,000       | 650         | 450         | 1,200       | 1,000     | 800         |
| Meerut . { Meerut .               |               |             |           |             |           |             |             |             |             |           |             |
| Sitapur . { Sitapur .             | 1,000         | 800         | 1,250     | 900         | 1,300     | 1,100       | 650         | 550         | 1,200       | 950       | 900         |
| Hardoi . { Hardoi .               |               |             |           |             |           |             |             |             |             |           |             |
| Sultanpur . { Sultanpur .         | 1,100         | 900         | 1,250     | 650         | 1,500     | 800         | 650         | 650         | 1,100       | 1,000     | 950         |
| Rara Banki . { Rara Banki .       |               |             |           |             |           |             |             |             |             |           |             |
| Partabgarh . { Partabgarh .       |               |             |           |             |           |             |             |             |             |           |             |
| Fyzabad . { Fyzabad .             |               |             |           |             |           |             |             |             |             |           |             |
| Unnao . { Unnao .                 | 1,000         | 800         | 1,250     | 650         | 1,400     | 700         | 650         | 600         | 1,100       | 1,000     | 900         |
| Lucknow . { Lucknow .             |               |             |           |             |           |             |             |             |             |           |             |
| Rae Bareli . { Rae Bareli .       |               |             |           |             |           |             |             |             |             |           |             |
| Average for the Province          | 1,100         | 850         | 1,250     | 850         | 1,350     | 900         | 600         | 550         | 1,100       | 950       | 800         |
|                                   | 900           |             | 1,050     |             | 1,150     |             |             |             |             | 800       |             |

\* The districts are grouped into agricultural regions, and the determinations made in the representative district of each region are applied to the whole of that region.

AVERAGE YIELD OF CROPS  
(UNITED PROVINCES)

| PEAS<br>( <i>Pisum sativum</i> ) |                  | ARHAR<br>( <i>Cajanus indicus</i> ) | LINSEED          | SESAMUM<br>(til or<br>jimli) | RAPE<br>AND<br>MUSTARD | SUGAR-<br>CANE<br>(gmr) | COTTON (cleaned) |                  | INDIGO<br>(dye) | GROUP AND DISTRICT *                             |               |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|---------------|
| Irrigated                        | Un-<br>irrigated | Un-<br>irrigated                    | Un-<br>irrigated | Un-<br>irrigated             | Un-<br>irrigated       | Irrigated               | Irrigated        | Un-<br>irrigated | Irrigated       |  |               |
| ..                               | ..               | ..                                  | ..               | ..                           | ..                     | ..                      | ..               | ..               | ..              | Nainital<br>Almora<br>Garhwal<br>Dehra Dun       | Almora        |
| 850                              | 600              | 800                                 | 500              | 880                          | 700                    | 2,000                   | ..               | 110              | ..              | Bahraich<br>Pilibhit<br>Kheri                    | Bahraich      |
| 1,200                            | 650              | 900                                 | 650              | 260                          | 660                    | 3,200                   | ..               | 100              | 19              | Ballia<br>Ghazipur<br>Azamgarh                   | Ballia        |
| ..                               | ..               | 500                                 | 500              | 260                          | ..                     | 1,500                   | ..               | 120              | ..              | Banda<br>Hamirpur                                | Banda         |
| 1,200                            | 600              | 700                                 | 500              | 280                          | 570                    | 2,500                   | ..               | 100              | 19              | Basti<br>Gonda<br>Gorakhpur                      | Basti         |
| 1,200                            | 550              | 700                                 | 500              | 280                          | ..                     | 2,800                   | ..               | 100              | 19              | Banaras<br>Jaunpur<br>Mirzapur                   | Banaras       |
| 650                              | 400              | ..                                  | 400              | 320                          | 430                    | 2,400                   | ..               | 120              | 18              | Budaud<br>Shahjahanpur                           | Budaud        |
| 1,000                            | 650              | ..                                  | ..               | 350                          | 490                    | 2,500                   | 230              | 130              | 19              | Bulandshahr<br>Aligarh                           | Bulandshahr   |
| 800                              | 550              | 550                                 | 400              | 320                          | ..                     | 2,150                   | ..               | 120              | 17              | Fatehpur<br>Cawnpore<br>Allahabad                | Fatehpur      |
| ..                               | ..               | ..                                  | 450              | 290                          | ..                     | 1,500                   | ..               | 120              | ..              | Jhansi<br>Jalaun                                 | Jhansi        |
| 800                              | 550              | ..                                  | ..               | 410                          | ..                     | 2,200                   | 230              | 160              | 16              | Mainpuri<br>Etah<br>Etawah<br>Farukhabad         | Mainpuri      |
| 750                              | 500              | ..                                  | 400              | 320                          | 430                    | 2,450                   | ..               | 130              | 18              | Moradabad<br>Saharanpur<br>Bijnor<br>Bareilly    | Moradabad     |
| 650                              | 400              | ..                                  | ..               | 410                          | ..                     | 2,000                   | 230              | 160              | 15              | Muttra<br>Agra                                   | Muttra        |
| 800                              | 550              | ..                                  | ..               | 350                          | 490                    | 2,800                   | 220              | 140              | 19              | Muzaffarnagar<br>Meerut                          | Muzaffarnagar |
| 1,000                            | 650              | 600                                 | 500              | 300                          | 570                    | 2,700                   | ..               | 110              | ..              | Sitapur<br>Hardoi                                | Sitapur       |
| 1,200                            | 650              | 850                                 | 500              | 390                          | ..                     | 2,600                   | ..               | 110              | 20              | Sultanpur<br>Bara Banki<br>Partabgarh<br>Fyzabad | Sultanpur     |
| 1,150                            | 650              | 700                                 | 400              | 300                          | 490                    | 2,600                   | ..               | 120              | ..              | Unao<br>Lucknow<br>Rae Bareli                    | Unao          |
| <hr/>                            |                  | 800                                 | 500              | 280                          | 600                    | 2,600                   | 230              | 130              | 18              | Average for the Province                         |               |
| <hr/>                            |                  | 1,000                               |                  |                              |                        |                         | 170              |                  |                 |  |               |

AVERAGE YIELD OF CROPS  
(MYSORE)

360

APPENDIX A—concluded

No. 15.—AVERAGE YIELD (lb per acre) of PRINCIPAL CROPS in each DISTRICT of the MYSORE STATE

| DISTRICT                        | RICE (hulled) | Ragi        | HORSE GRAM<br>( <i>Dolichos biflorus</i> ) | SESAMUM<br>(til or jinjili) | SUGARCANE<br>(gur) | COTTON<br>(cleaned) |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|                                 | Irrigated     | Unirrigated | Unirrigated                                | Unirrigated                 | Irrigated          | Unirrigated         |
| Bangalore . . . . .             | 1,060         | 820         | 490  | 270                         | 4,987              | ...                 |
| Chitaldrug . . . . .            | — 900         | 750         | 300  | 360                         | 3,000              | 60                  |
| Hassan . . . . .                | 805           | 700         | 360  | 300                         | 1,550              | 75                  |
| Kadur . . . . .                 | 1,207         | 850         | 450  | 320                         | 3,000              | 44                  |
| Kolar . . . . .                 | 800           | 650         | 290  | 180                         | 5,500              | ...                 |
| Mysore . . . . .                | 1,583         | 625         | 360  | 230                         | 4,200              | 31                  |
| Shimoga . . . . .               | 1,092         | 500         | 300  | 160                         | 3,625              | 28                  |
| Tumkur . . . . .                | 950           | 700         | 380  | 200                         | 3,500              | 75                  |
| Average for the State . . . . . | 1,071         | 699         | 360  | 281                         | 3,847              | 47                  |

## APPENDIX B

VERNACULAR TERMS USED IN VOLUME I OF AGRICULTURAL  
STATISTICS OF INDIA

- Agasi, agati, or avali* (*Sesbania grandiflora*)—A vegetable crop.
- Ajmul* (*Carum Roxburghianum*)—A kind of spice.
- Safwan* (*Carum copticum*)—A kind of spice, "Bishop's weed."
- Akukura or jevandi* (*Chrysanthemum coronarium*)—A non-food crop
- Amada or mamidi allam* (*Curcuma amada*)—A condiment.
- Ampazhim* (*Spondias magnifera*)—The hog plum.
- Arhar* (*Cajanus indicus*)—The pigeon pea.
- Arunelli* (*Phyllanthus distichus*)—Country star gooseberry.
- Bajra* (*Pennisetum typhoideum*)—The spiked millet.
- Bané* (Coorg)—Forest land granted for the service of the holding of rice-fields to which it is allotted, to be held free of revenue for grazing, leaf manure, firewood, and for timber required for the farm.
- Barbati* (*Vigna catjang*)—Asparagus, a food grain.
- Barti* (see Wudalu).
- Bel* (*Aigle Marmelos*)—A fruit.
- Bhagdari* (see Narvadari).
- Bilimbi* (*Averrhoa Bilimbi*)—A fruit.
- Bimb* (*Cephaelandra indica*)—A fruit.
- Chaplash* (*Artocarpus Chaplasha*)—A tree grown mainly for timber.
- Chayroot* (*Oldenlandia umbellata*)—A dye.
- Cheena* (*Panicum miliaceum*)—The common millet.
- Cheik* (*Coix lacryma-jobi*)—A food grain, "Job's Tear."
- Chikkudukayalu* (*Dolichos lablab*)—The Indian or popat bean.
- Cholam* (see Jowar).
- Cholanathu* (*Andropogon sorghum*)—Fodder jowar.
- Chowli* (see Barbati).
- Cumbu* (see Bajra).
- Dani* (*Nipa fruticans*)—A sedgeiferous palm, the leaves of which are used for thatching purposes, also for matting.
- Daor-tar*—(Assam)—A tax levied in Sylhet upon male Tepperas who cultivate by jhamming.
- Dhaincha* (*Sesbania aculeata*)—A plant cultivated mainly for green manure.
- Dhatura* (*Datura alba*)—A drug.
- Dividivi* (*Casuarina coriaria*)—A tanning material.
- Dolois*—(Assam)—The Headman of a group of villages in the Jowai Sub-division of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills district.
- Gajar*—Carrot.
- Garmal* (*Coleus barbatus*)—A fruit.
- Gondli* (see Kutki).
- Gorait* (United Provinces)—Village watchman.
- Henna* (*Lawsonia alba*)—A dye.
- Inám* (Madras)—Alienated villages or lands granted rent-free. *Whole inám* villages are entire villages held on such tenure; *minor ináms* are portions of villages, generally a number of fields, held on *inám* tenure.
- (Coorg)—A grant of land by Government as a reward for services rendered or for religious or charitable purposes.
- Isfagul* (*Plantago ovata*)—A drug.
- Istamrāri* (Punjab, Ajmer-Merwara)—A tenure which, though the revenue is assigned is charged with a permanently fixed quit-rent.
- Isufat* (Bombay)—A form of service tenure.
- Izāra* (Berar)—Land leased under the waste-land rules on stipulated terms.
- Jagir* (Berar)—Alienated villages or lands granted as rewards for service either rent-free or on payment of a quit-rent; such lands are hereditary.
- (Ajmer-Merwara)—Land granted revenue-free on condition of military service or as a charitable endowment.
- (Bombay)—Estates held hereditarily or for one or more generations on political considerations, no condition of service being attached to them.
- (Coorg)—Lands granted rent-free (1) to individuals on account of services rendered to the State by themselves or their ancestors, and (2) to some religious institutions.
- Jambo or naval*—Black plum.

APPENDIX B—*continued*VERNACULAR TERMS USED IN VOLUME I OF AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS OF INDIA—*continued*

*Jamma* (Coorg)—A tenure under which lands are held on half the ordinary assessment on condition that the holders should perform certain services to Government if required, such as escorting Government treasure and rendering assistance to revenue officers on tour. These lands are inalienable without special sanction.

*Jenugulu*—Asparagus.

*Jinjili* (*Sesamum indicum*)—An oilseed.

*Jira*—Caraway.

*Jodi* (Madras)—Portion of the assessment reserved or left unalienated when lands were originally granted on favourable assessment. It is distinguished from quit-rent, which represents an additional charge (generally a certain proportion—one-eighth, one-fourth, one-half, or five-eighths—of the full assessment, *minus* the *jodi*) imposed when the tenures were enfranchised or converted into free-holds.

*Jowar* (*Sorghum vulgare*)—The great millet.

*Kalpayaru*—Kidney bean.

*Kangni* (*Panicum italicum*)—Italian millet.

*Kamranga* (*Averrhoa Carambola*)—A fruit.

*Kanda* (*Dracontium*)—A vegetable crop.

*Kankrol* (*Momordica cochinchinensis*)—A vegetable crop.

*Karola* (*Momordica Charantia*)—A vegetable crop.

*Karuapilai* (*Murraya Koenigii*)—A condiment.

*Kavali* (*Sterculia urens*)—The Indian katura, a fruit.

*Kavithu* (*Dioscorea alata*)—A tuber used as a food stuff.

*Khalsa* (Bombay)—Government occupancy or raiyatwari tenure.

—(Central Provinces)—Areas settled on malguzari or thekadari tenure, in contradistinction to zamindari.

—(Berar, Ajmer-Merwara)—Land paying full revenue to Government.

*Khatedar* (Berar)—A registered occupant whose name is entered by authority in the Government records as holding unalienated land.

*Khuraj* (Assam)—Land assessed to full revenue.

*Khoti* (Bombay)—A form of tenure, found chiefly in the Konkan, the holder of which is in return for certain semi-proprietary rights, held responsible for payment of assessment on the area held.

*Kirni* (*Mimusops hexandra*)—A large tree cultivated chiefly in north-western India. It produces an olive-shaped yellow berry which is eaten chiefly during times of scarcity, and in the hot weather.

*Kodo* or *Kutki* (*Paspalum Scrobiculatum*)—A kind of millet.

*Kolinji* (*Tephrosia purpurea*)—A drug.

*Koorka* (*Strobilanthes*)—A vegetable crop.

*Korai*—The Indian matting sedge.

*Kuhudi* (*Panicum trypheron*)—A food grain.

*Kulthi* (*Dolichos biflorus*)—Horse gram.

*Kutki* (see Kodo).

*Kwin* (Burma)—An area averaging about one square mile selected as a survey unit on account of some natural features or administrative boundaries.

*Lakhraj* (Assam)—Revenue-free land.

*Lobia* (see Barbati).

*Madder* (*Rubia tinctorum* and *R. cordifolia*)—A dye.

*Mahalkari* (Bombay)—A revenue and police officer in charge of a sub-division of a taluk.

*Mokhan sim*—The sword bean.

*Malguzari* (Central Provinces)—A form of tenure, the holder of which is responsible for the payment of the revenue assessed on a village.

*Mamlatdar* (Bombay)—The chief revenue and police officer (native) in charge of a taluk.

*Mankachu* (*Alocasia indica*)—A root crop.

*Marua* (*Elisine coracana*)—A kind of millet.

*Marukkolundu* (*Artemisia vulgaris*)—The Indian worm wood.

*Mehwasi* (Bombay)—A proprietary tenure assessable to revenue at a lump sum.

*Muafi* (Manpur)—Any kind of land held revenue-free either for a fixed period or in perpetuity, but the term does not ordinarily apply to jagirs.

*Mung* (*Phaseolus Mungo*)—Green gram.

## APPENDIX B—continued

VERNACULAR TERMS USED IN VOLUME I OF AGRICULTURAL  
STATISTICS OF INDIA—continued

- Munsarim* (Berar)—A local native revenue officer.
- Narvadari, Bhagdari* (Bombay)—Forms of proprietary tenure involving joint responsibility for the assessment: the revenue in the former case being fixed in the lump and in the latter distributed by rates over fields.
- Neem or Margosa* (*Melia azadirachta*)—A non-food crop.
- Neerali* (*Gynocordia odorata*)—An oilseed.
- Nela mulaka* (*Solanum xanthocarpum*)—The bogoda brinjal, a drug.
- Nisfkhiraj* (Assam)—Land liable to pay half the revenue which is ordinarily payable for the term of settlement.
- Odamula* (*Ochlandra Rheedii*)—A reed.
- Ol or zaminkand*—The elephant foot, a root crop.
- Palampat* (Berar)—Land held on payment of a quit-rent, but not necessarily hereditary.
- Panchayat* (Bengal)—A committee of five respectable persons nominated or appointed by local officers of Government in a village or group of villages for the settlement of petty disputes among the people and for dealing with other small local matters, such as caste, occupation, sanitation, etc.
- Papay* (*Carica papaya*)—A fruit.
- Parpattigar* (Coorg)—A revenue officer in charge of a sub-division of a taluk.
- Parvar* (see Patol).
- Patel* (Coorg)—Village headman appointed by Government.
- Patol* (*Trichosanthes dioica*)—A vegetable crop.
- Peshkash* (Madras)—The fixed land revenue payable to Government on all permanently settled estates.
- Pimakottai or pouna*—The mast wood.
- Pounagantikura* (*Alternanthera sessilis*)—A vegetable crop.
- Poramboke* (Madras)—Lands reserved for public or village communal purposes.
- Pot ináms* (Bombay)—Plots of alienated land in Khalsa villages.
- Pot khardb* (Berar)—The unculturable area included in a survey number.
- Puliyavara* (*Oxalis corniculata*)—A vegetable crop.
- Ragi* (see Marua).
- Randhuni* (see Ajmud).
- Rayatwari*—State lands leased to cultivators for a fixed term. A form of tenure in which the settlement of revenue is made by Government with each individual occupant or cultivator of the land for a given term, without the intervention of a third party.
- Labai grass* (*Ischaemum Augustifolium*)—A fibre plant.
- Sank-alu* (*Pachyrhizus angulatus*)—A root crop.
- Sapodilla* (*Achras Sapota*)—A fruit.
- Sebestan* (*Cordia Myxa*)—A fruit.
- Shanbog* (Coorg)—A village accountant appointed by Government.
- Shrotriem* (Madras)—Village held on grant (originally to Brahmins), wholly or partially revenue-free.
- Siri tree or vagai* (*Albizia Lebbek*)—A non-food crop.
- Sorrell* (*Rumex vesicarius*)—A vegetable crop.
- Sothar*—Radish.
- Swank* (*Panicum frumentaceum*)—A food grain.
- Taikthugy*—The headman of a group of villages.
- Talukdari* (Bombay)—A form of proprietary right in force in the northern districts of Bombay.
- Tejpat* (*Cinnamomum Tamala* and *C. obtusifolium*)—A spice.
- Thathamedo* (Upper Burma)—Household tax.
- Thattan payara* (see Barbat).
- Thekdar* (Central Provinces)—A farmer, a leaseholder, a middleman; one who receives the rents from the cultivators and pays a stipulated sum to the proprietor.
- Thetke grass* (*Imperata arundinacea*)—A small perennial grass used chiefly for thatching purposes.

**APPENDIX B—concluded****VERNACULAR TERMS USED IN VOLUME I OF AGRICULTURAL  
STATISTICS OF INDIA—concluded**

*Thuggi* (Burma)—A village headman.

*Til* (*Sesamum indicum*)—An oilseed.

*Uckhe* (*Momordica muricata*)—A vegetable crop.

*Udai* (*Acacia eburnea*)—A thorny tree used as fuel or for fencing purposes.

*Ukhad-jamabandi* (Bombay)—A proprietary tenure subject to fixed assessment.

*Umlli* (Coorg)—Lands granted on reduced rates to individuals on account of services rendered to the State by themselves or their ancestors.

*Unda* (*Pongamia glabra*)—An oilseed.

*Urad* (*Phaseolus radiatus*)—Black gram.

*Wudalu or barti* (*Panicum flavidum*)—A food grain.

*Zamindar*—The holder of an estate on a fixed assessment under a deed of permanent ownership granted by Government.

— (Central Provinces)—A chief of minor importance who, while usually holding a large and compact estate on privileged tenure, has been restricted to the rank of an ordinary subject.

*Zamindari*—An estate held on a fixed assessment under a deed of permanent ownership granted by Government.

— (United Provinces)—An undivided estate held in joint tenure.

**APPENDIX C**  
**ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CROPS CULTIVATED IN INDIA AND THEIR CLASSIFICATION**  
**IN TABLE IV**

| NAME OF CROP   |   | Botanical                                 | Heads of classification<br>in Table IV          |
|--|---|---|---|
| English or Vernacular  |   |   |   |
| Agasi, agati or avati.   | . | Sesbania grandiflora                      | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Agave  | . | Agave spp.                                | 25. Fibres—others.                              |
| Aj mud or Randhuni   | . | Carum Roxburghianum                       | 20. Condiments and Spices.                      |
| Ajwan or Bishop's weed   | . | Carum Copticum                            | 37. Drugs and Narcotics—others.                 |
| Akurkura ( <i>see</i> Chrysanthemum)                           | . | .....                                     | .....   |
| Al ( <i>see</i> Morinda)                                       | . | .....                                     | .....   |
| Aloes  | . | Aloe vera                                 | 37. Drugs and Narcotics—others.                 |
| Alya ( <i>see</i> Cress)                                       | . | .....                                     | .....   |
| Amada or Mamidi allam  | . | Cureuma Amada                             | 20. Condiments and Spices.                      |
| Amaranths  | . | Amarantus                                 | 41. Miscellaneous food crops.                   |
| Ampazham ( <i>see</i> Plum)                                    | . | .....                                     | .....   |
| Anise seed   | . | Pimpinella Anisam                         | 20. Condiments and Spices.                      |
| Apple, wood  | . | Feronia elephantum                        | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| " Rose   | . | Eugenia Jambos                            | 40. " " "                                       |
| " Custard  | . | Anona squamosa and A. reticulata          | 40. " " "                                       |
| Areca nut or Betelnut  | . | Areca Catechu                             | 37. Drugs and Narcotics—others.                 |
| Arhar or pigeon pea  | . | Cajanus indicus                           | 10. Other food grains, etc.                     |
| Arnatto or Arnotto   | . | Bixa Orellana                             | 30. Dyes and Tanning Materials—others.          |
| Arrowroot, West Indian   | . | Marsanta arundinacea                      | 41. Miscellaneous food crops.                   |
| " Wild or East Indian  | . | Cureuma augustifolia                      | 41. " " "                                       |
| Aitichoke  | . | Cynara Scolymus or Centauria Cardunculus. | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Arum (edible), Kachu or Kachalu                                | . | Colocasia Antiquorum                      | 40. " " "                                       |
| Arunelli ( <i>see</i> Gooseberry, country star)                | . | .....                                     | .....   |
| Bajra ( <i>see</i> Millet)                                     | . | .....                                     | .....   |
| Barbati, Lobia, Jenugulu, Thattan-payara or Chowli (Asparagus) | . | Vigna Catjang                             | 10. Other food grains, etc.                     |
| Barley   | . | Hordem vulgare                            | 4. Barley.                                      |
| Barti ( <i>see</i> Wudalu)                                     | . | .....                                     | .....   |
| Basil, sweet   | . | Oeimum Basilicum                          | 37. Drugs and Narcotics—others.                 |
| Beans—   | . | Canavalia sp.                             | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| " Sim  | . | Phaseolus calcaratus                      | 10. Other food grains, etc.                     |
| " Sutri or Ghurush   | . | .....                                     | .....   |
| " Asparagus ( <i>see</i> Barbati)                              | . | Phaseolus vulgaris                        | 10. Other food grains, etc.                     |
| " Cluster ( <i>see</i> Vetch)                                  | . | Vicia Faba                                | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| " French or Haricot  | . | Psophocarpus tetragonolobus               | 40. " " "                                       |
| " Garden   | . | Dolichos Lablab                           | 10. " " "                                       |
| " Goa  | . | Phaseolus aconitifolius                   | 10. " " "                                       |
| " Indian, Chikkudukayalu, Popat or Val                         | . | " Lunatus                                 | 10. " " "                                       |
| " Kidney, Moth or Kalpayaru                                    | . | Glycine hispida                           | 10. " " "                                       |
| " Lima   | . | Canavalia Ensiformis, C. gladiata.        | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| " Soy  | . | Mucuna Pruriens                           | 40. " " "                                       |
| " Sword or Makhan Sim  | . | Beta vulgaris                             | 40. " " "                                       |
| " Velvet   | . | Aegle Marmelos                            | 40. " " "                                       |
| Beetroot   | . | Piper Betle                               | 37. Drugs and Narcotics—others.                 |
| Bel  | . | .....                                     | .....   |
| Betel wine   | . | Averrhoes Bilimbi                         | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| " nut ( <i>see</i> Areca nut)                                  | . | Cephalandra indica                        | 40. " " "                                       |
| Bhindi ( <i>see</i> Hibiscus, edible)                          | . | .....                                     | .....   |
| Bilimbi  | . | .....                                     | .....   |
| Binib  | . | .....                                     | .....   |

## APPENDIX C—continued

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CROPS—continued.

| NAME OF CROP<br>English or Vernacular                 | Botanical  | Heads of classification<br>in Table IV          |
|---|--|---|
|   |  |   |
| Bishop's weed ( <i>see Ajwan</i> ) . . . . .          | <i>Coleus aromaticus</i> . . . . .                                       | 37. Drugs and Narcotics—others.                 |
| Borage, country . . . . .                             | <i>Solanum Melongena</i> , S. <i>longum</i> . . . . .                    | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Brinjal . . . . .                                     | <i>Solanum xanthocarpum</i> . . . . .                                    | 37. Drugs and Narcotics—others.                 |
| Brinjal bogoda or nela mulaka . . . . .               | <i>Brassica oleracea</i> . . . . .                                       | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Buck wheat ( <i>see Wheat</i> ) . . . . .             | <i>Carum Carui</i> . . . . .   | 20. Condiments and Spices.                      |
| Cabbage . . . . .                                     | <i>Carum Bulbocastanum</i> . . . . .                                     | 20. " " "                                       |
| Caraway or Jira . . . . .                             | <i>Amomum aromaticum</i> . . . . .                                       | 20. " " "                                       |
| " Black or Shahjira . . . . .                         | <i>subulatum</i> . . . . .   | 20. " " "                                       |
| Cardamom Aromatic . . . . .                           | <i>Elettaria Cardamomum</i> . . . . .                                    | 20. " " "                                       |
| " greater . . . . .                                   | <i>Ceratonia Siliqua</i> . . . . .                                       | 39. Fodder crops.                               |
| " lesser . . . . .                                    | <i>Ducus Carota</i> . . . . .  | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Carob or Locust tree . . . . .                        | <i>Anacardium occidentale</i> . . . . .                                  | 40. " " "                                       |
| Carrot or Gajar . . . . .                             | <i>Manihot utilissima</i> and M. <i>palmata</i> . . . . .                | 40. " " "                                       |
| Cashew nut . . . . .                                  | <i>Ricinus communis</i> . . . . .  | 17. Castor.                                     |
| Cassava . . . . .                                     | <i>Brassica oleracea</i> . . . . .                                       | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Castor . . . . .                                      | <i>Apium graveolens</i> . . . . .  | 40. " " "                                       |
| Cauliflower . . . . .                                 | <i>Oldenlandia umbellata</i> . . . . .                                   | 80. Dyes and Tanning Materials—others.          |
| Celery . . . . .                                      | .....  | .....   |
| Chaplash ( <i>see Sam tree</i> ) . . . . .            | <i>Cichorium Intybus</i> . . . . .                                       | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Chayroot . . . . .                                    | .....  | .....   |
| Cheena ( <i>see Millet</i> ) . . . . .                | .....  | .....   |
| Cheik ( <i>see Job's Tear</i> ) . . . . .             | .....  | .....   |
| Chicory . . . . .                                     | <i>Chrysanthemum coronarium</i> . . . . .                                | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Chickling Vetch ( <i>see Vetch</i> ) . . . . .        | .....  | .....   |
| Chillies . . . . .                                    | <i>Capsicum sp.</i> . . . . .  | 20. Condiments and Spices.                      |
| Chikkudukayalu ( <i>see Peans, Indian</i> ) . . . . . | .....  | .....   |
| Cholum ( <i>see Millet</i> ) . . . . .                | <i>Andropogon Sorghum</i> . . . . .                                      | 39. Fodder crops.                               |
| Cholanaihu (fodder Cholum) . . . . .                  | .....  | .....   |
| Chewli ( <i>see Barbuti</i> ) . . . . .               | .....  | 42. Miscellaneous non-food crops.               |
| Chrysanthemum, Akurkura, or Jevandi . . . . .         | <i>Cinchona</i> sp. . . . .  | 35. Cinchona.                                   |
| Cinchona . . . . .                                    | <i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum</i> . . . . .                                   | 20. Condiments and Spices.                      |
| Cinnamon . . . . .                                    | <i>Citrus medica</i> . . . . .   | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Citron or lime or lemon . . . . .                     | <i>Eugenia caryophyllata</i> or <i>Caryophyllus aromaticus</i> . . . . . | 20. Condiments and Spices.                      |
| Cloves . . . . .                                      | <i>Cocos nucifera</i> . . . . .  | 16. Coconut.                                    |
| Coconut . . . . .                                     | <i>Coffea arabica</i> . . . . .  | 32. Coffee.                                     |
| Coffee . . . . .                                      | <i>Coriandrum sativum</i> . . . . .                                      | 20. Condiments and Spices.                      |
| Coriander . . . . .                                   | <i>Gossypium sp.</i> . . . . .   | 23. Cotton.                                     |
| Cotton . . . . .                                      | <i>Lepidium sativum</i> . . . . .  | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Cress or Alya . . . . .                               | <i>Cucumis sativus</i> . . . . .   | 40. " " "                                       |
| Cucumber . . . . .                                    | .....  | .....   |
| Cumbu ( <i>see Millet</i> ) . . . . .                 | <i>Cuminum Cyminum</i> . . . . .   | 20. Condiments and Spices.                      |
| Cumin . . . . .                                       | .....  | .....   |
| Custard Apple ( <i>see Apple</i> ) . . . . .          | <i>Nipa fruticans</i> . . . . .  | 42. Miscellaneous non-food crops.               |
| Dani . . . . .  | .....  | .....   |
| Date palm ( <i>see Palm</i> ) . . . . .               | <i>Sesbania aculeata</i> . . . . .                                       | 42. Miscellaneous non-food crops.               |
| Dhaincha . . . . .                                    | <i>Datura alba</i> . . . . .   | 37. Drugs and Narcotics—others.                 |
| Datura . . . . .                                      | <i>Peucedanum graveolens</i> . . . . .                                   | 18. Oilseeds—others.                            |
| Dill or Sowa . . . . .                                |  |   |

## APPENDIX C—continued

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CROPS—continued.

| NAME OF CROP  |   |   |                                      |   |   | Heads of classification<br>in Table IV          |
|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| English or Vernacular                                 |   |   | Botanical                            |   |   |   |
| Dividivi . . . . .                                    | . | . | Cæsalpinia coriaria .                | . | . | 30. Dyes and Tanning Materials—others.          |
| Drumsticks or Horse-radish . . . . .                  | . | . | Moringa pterygosprema .              | . | . | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Elephant foot, Zaminkand or Ol . . . . .              | . | . | Amorphophallus campanulatus.         | . | . | 40. " " "                                       |
| Elephant yam . . . . .                                | . | . | Tryphonium trilobatum                | . | . | 40. " " "                                       |
| Fennel . . . . .                                      | . | . | Foeniculum vulgare .                 | . | . | 20. Condiments and Spices.                      |
| Fenugreek . . . . .                                   | . | . | Trigonella foenum græcum .           | . | . | 20. " " "                                       |
| Field Vetch ( <i>see</i> Vetch) . . . . .             | . | . | .                                    | . | . |   |
| Fig . . . . .   | . | . | Ficus Carica .                       | . | . | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Flea-bane, purple . . . . .                           | . | . | Vernonia anthelminthica .            | . | . | 37. Drugs and Narcotics—others.                 |
| Flowers . . . . .                                     | . | . | .....                                | . | . | 42. Miscellaneous non-food crops.               |
| Gajar ( <i>see</i> Carrot) . . . . .                  | . | . | .....                                | . | . |   |
| Garlic . . . . .                                      | . | . | Allium sativum .                     | . | . | 20. Condiments and Spices.                      |
| Garmal . . . . .                                      | . | . | Coleus barbatus .                    | . | . | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Gawar ( <i>see</i> Vetch) . . . . .                   | . | . | .....                                | . | . |   |
| Ginger . . . . .                                      | . | . | Zingiber officinale .                | . | . | 20. Condiments and Spices.                      |
| Goa bean ( <i>see</i> Bean) . . . . .                 | . | . | .....                                | . | . |   |
| Gondi ( <i>see</i> Millet) . . . . .                  | . | . | .....                                | . | . |   |
| Gooseberry, Cape—or tevari . . . . .                  | . | . | Physalis peruviana .                 | . | . | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Country star or Arunelli . . . . .                    | . | . | Phyllanthus distichus .              | . | . |   |
| Goose foot . . . . .                                  | . | . | Chenopodium album .                  | . | . | 40. " " "                                       |
| Gourd, Snake . . . . .                                | . | . | Trichosanthes anguina .              | . | . | 40. " " "                                       |
| Bottle . . . . .                                      | . | . | Lagenaria vulgaris .                 | . | . | 40. " " "                                       |
| Towel . . . . .                                       | . | . | Luffa acutangula .                   | . | . | 40. " " "                                       |
| Red or melon pumpkin . . . . .                        | . | . | Cucurbita maxima .                   | . | . | 40. " " "                                       |
| Melon, white . . . . .                                | . | . | Benincasa cerifera .                 | . | . | 40. " " "                                       |
| Gram . . . . .  | . | . | Cicer arietinum .                    | . | . | 9. Gram.  |
| Field . . . . .                                       | . | . | Phaseolus trilobus .                 | . | . | 10. Other food grains, etc.                     |
| Green or Mung . . . . .                               | . | . | Phaseolus Mungo .                    | . | . | 10. " " "                                       |
| Horse or Kulthi . . . . .                             | . | . | Dolichos biflorus .                  | . | . | 10. " " "                                       |
| Black or Urad (Matikalai) . . . . .                   | . | . | Phaseolus radiatus .                 | . | . | 10. " " "                                       |
| Grape . . . . .                                       | . | . | Vitis vinifera .                     | . | . | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Groundnut . . . . .                                   | . | . | Arachis hypogaea .                   | . | . | 15. Groundnut.                                  |
| Guava . . . . .                                       | . | . | Psidium Guajava .                    | . | . | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Guinea grass . . . . .                                | . | . | Panicum maximum .                    | . | . | 39. Fodder crops.                               |
| Gumberry . . . . .                                    | . | . | Cordia Rothii .                      | . | . | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Hemp, Indian, or Ganja . . . . .                      | . | . | Cannabis sativa .                    | . | . | 36. Indian hemp.                                |
| Sunn . . . . .  | . | . | Crotalaria juncea .                  | . | . | 25. Fibres—others.                              |
| Deccan . . . . .                                      | . | . | Hibiscus cannabinus .                | . | . | 25. " "   |
| Sisal . . . . .                                       | . | . | Agave sisalana .                     | . | . | 25. " "   |
| Henna . . . . .                                       | . | . | Lawsonia alba .                      | . | . | 30. Dyes and Tanning Materials—others.          |
| Hibiscus, edible or bhindi . . . . .                  | . | . | Hibiscus esculentus .                | . | . | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Horse-radish ( <i>see</i> Drumsticks) . . . . .       | . | . | .....                                | . | . |   |
| Indian Hemp ( <i>see</i> Hemp) . . . . .              | . | . | .....                                | . | . |   |
| Indian worm wond ( <i>see</i> Marukkolundu) . . . . . | . | . | .....                                | . | . |   |
| Indigo . . . . .                                      | . | . | Indigofera sumatrana and I. arrecta. | . | . | 29. Indigo.                                     |
| Isfagul . . . . .                                     | . | . | Plantago ovata .                     | . | . | 37. Drugs and Narcotics—others.                 |
| Jack fruit . . . . .                                  | . | . | Artocarpus integrifolia .            | . | . | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Jambotree ( <i>see</i> Plum, black) . . . . .         | . | . | .....                                | . | . |   |

## APPENDIX C—continued

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CROPS—continued.

| NAME OF CROP                                     |                                     | Heads of classification<br>in Table IV          |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| English or Vernacular                            | Botanical                           |   |
| Jenugulu ( <i>see</i> Barbatia)                  | .....                               | ....  |
| Jevandi ( <i>see</i> Chrysanthemum)              | .....                               | ....  |
| Jinjili ( <i>see</i> Sesamum)                    | ...                                 | ....  |
| Jira ( <i>see</i> Caraway)                       | ...                                 | ....  |
| Job's Tear or Cheik                              | Coix lachryma-jobi                  | 10. Other food grains, etc.                     |
| Jowar ( <i>see</i> Millet)                       | Zizyphus Jujuba                     | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Jujube   | Corchorus sp.                       | 24. Jute.                                       |
| Jute   | .....                               | ....  |
| Kachu or Kachalu ( <i>see</i> Arum)              | .....                               | ....  |
| Kakri ( <i>see</i> Melon)                        | .....                               | ....  |
| Kalpayaru ( <i>see</i> Beans, Kidney)            | Averrhoa Carambola                  | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Kamrangia  | Dracontium                          | 40. " "   |
| Kanda  | Momordica cochinchinensis           | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Kangni ( <i>see</i> Millet)                      | Eriodendron anfractuosum            | 25. Fibres—others.                              |
| Kankrol  | Momordica Charantia                 | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Kaon ( <i>see</i> Millet)                        | .....                               | ....  |
| Kapok  | .....                               | ....  |
| Karola   | .....                               | ....  |
| Karuvapilai                                      | Murraya Koenigii                    | 20. Condiments and Spices.                      |
| Kavali or Indian Katura                          | Sterculia urens                     | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Kavathu, pannikkavathu, pallakavathu, kolkavathu | Dioscorea alata                     | 40. " " "                                       |
| Kharbuja ( <i>see</i> Melon)                     | .....                               | ....  |
| Khesari ( <i>see</i> Vetch)                      | .....                               | ....  |
| Khurfa ( <i>see</i> Purslane)                    | .....                               | ....  |
| Kidney bean ( <i>see</i> Bean)                   | .....                               | ....  |
| Kirni  | Mimusops hexandra                   | 41. Miscellaneous food crops.                   |
| Kodo ( <i>see</i> Millet)                        | .....                               | ....  |
| Korai ( <i>see</i> Matting sedge, Indian)        | .....                               | ....  |
| Kokam ( <i>see</i> Mangosteen)                   | .....                               | ....  |
| Kolinji or vempali                               | Tephrosia purpurea                  | 37. Drugs and Narcotics—others.                 |
| Koorka   | Strobilanthes                       | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Kuhudi   | Panicum trypheron                   | 10. Other food grains, etc.                     |
| Kulthi ( <i>see</i> Gram)                        | .....                               | ....  |
| Kutki ( <i>see</i> Millet)                       | .....                               | ....  |
| Lemon ( <i>see</i> Citron)                       | .....                               | ....  |
| Lentils  | Lens esculenta or Ervam lens        | 10. Other food grains, etc.                     |
| Lettuce  | Lactuca Scariola                    | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Lime ( <i>see</i> Citron)                        | Linum usitatissimum                 | 12. Linseed.                                    |
| Linseed  | .....                               | ....  |
| Lobia ( <i>see</i> Barbatia)                     | .....                               | ....  |
| Locust tree ( <i>see</i> Carob)                  | .....                               | ....  |
| Lucerne  | Medicago sativa                     | 39. Fodder crops.                               |
| Madder   | Rubia tinctorum and R. cordifolia.  | 30. Dyes and Tanning Materials—others.          |
| Mahua  | Bassia latifolia and B. longifolia. | 41. Miscellaneous food crops.                   |
| Maize  | Zea Mays                            | 8. Maize.                                       |
| Makham Sim ( <i>see</i> Beans, Sword)            | .....                               | ....  |
| Mango  | Mangifera indica                    | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Mangosteen or Kokam                              | Garcinia indica                     | 40. " " "                                       |
| Mankachu   | Alocasia indica                     | 40. " " "                                       |
| Margosa or Neem tree                             | Melia azadirachta                   | 42. Miscellaneous non-food crops.               |

## APPENDIX C—continued

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CROPS—continued.

| NAME OF CROP   |  | Botanical                                 | Heads of classification<br>in Table IV          |
|--|--|---|---|
| English or Vernacular                                |  |   |   |
| Marians . . . . .                                    |  | Bouea burmanica . . .                     | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Marjoram . . . . .                                   |  | Origanum vulgare . . .                    | 20. Condiments and Spices.                      |
| Marua ( <i>see</i> Millet) . . . . .                 |  | .....                                     | .....   |
| Marukkolundu or Indian wormwood . . . . .            |  | Artemisia vulgaris . . .                  | 42. Miscellaneous non-food crops.               |
| Mast wood . . . . .                                  |  | Calophyllum inophyllum . . .              | 18. Oilseeds—others.                            |
| Mati kalai ( <i>see</i> Black gram) . . . . .        |  | .....                                     | .....   |
| Matting sedge, Indian or Korai . . . . .             |  | Cyperus corymbosus, C. tegetum. . .       | 25. Fibres—others.                              |
| Medlar, Indian . . . . .                             |  | Vangueria edulis . . .                    | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Melon, Kharbuja . . . . .                            |  | Cucumis Melo . . .                        | 40. " " "                                       |
| " Kakri . . . . .                                    |  | Cucumis Melo var. momordica. . .          | 40. " " "                                       |
| " Musk . . . . .                                     |  | Cucurbita moschata . . .                  | 40. " " "                                       |
| " Water . . . . .                                    |  | Citrullus vulgaris . . .                  | 40. " " "                                       |
| " White Gourd ( <i>see</i> Gourd) . . . . .          |  | .....                                     | .....   |
| Metha (Fenugreek) . . . . .                          |  | Tigonella foenum-graecum . . .            | 20. Condiments and Spices.                      |
| Millet, Bulrush, Bajra or Cumbu . . . . .            |  | Pennisetum typhoideum . . .               | 6. Cumbu or Bajra.                              |
| " (Sorghum) or jowar or cholam . . . . .             |  | Sorghum vulgare . . .                     | 5. Cholam or Jowar.                             |
| " Italian, Kangni, or Kaon . . . . .                 |  | Panicum Italicum or Setaria italica . . . | 10. Other food grains, etc.                     |
| " Kodo or Varagu . . . . .                           |  | Paspalum scrobiculatum . . .              | 10. " " "                                       |
| " Little, Kutki or Gondli . . . . .                  |  | Panicum miliare . . .                     | 10. " " "                                       |
| " Marua or Ragi . . . . .                            |  | Eleusine Coracana . . .                   | 7. Ragi or marua.                               |
| " Common or Cheena . . . . .                         |  | Panicum miliaceum . . .                   | 10. Other food grains, etc.                     |
| Mint or Pudina . . . . .                             |  | Mentha arvensis . . .                     | 20. Condiments and Spices.                      |
| Morinda or Al . . . . .                              |  | Morinda tinctoria . . .                   | 30. Dyes and Tanning Materials—others.          |
| Moth ( <i>see</i> Beau) . . . . .                    |  | .....                                     | .....   |
| Mulberry . . . . .                                   |  | Morus indica . . .                        | 42. Miscellaneous non-food crops.               |
| Mung ( <i>see</i> Gram) . . . . .                    |  | .....                                     | .....   |
| Mustard . . . . .                                    |  | Brassica sp. . .                          | 14. Rape and Mustard.                           |
| Naval ( <i>see</i> Plum, black) . . . . .            |  | .....                                     | .....   |
| Neem tree ( <i>see</i> Margosa) . . . . .            |  | .....                                     | 18. Oilseeds—others.                            |
| Neerali . . . . .                                    |  | Gynocordia odorata . . .                  | 18. " " "                                       |
| Niger Seed or Sorguja . . . . .                      |  | Guizotia abyssinica . . .                 | 20. Condiments and Spices.                      |
| Nutmeg . . . . .                                     |  | Myristica fragrans . . .                  | 30. Fodder crops.                               |
| Oats . . . . .                                       |  | Avena sativa . . .                        | 42. Miscellaneous non-food crops.               |
| Odamula (reeds) . . . . .                            |  | Ochalandra Rhedii . . .                   | .....   |
| Ol ( <i>see</i> Elephant foot) . . . . .             |  | .....                                     | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Onion . . . . .                                      |  | Allium Cepa . . .                         | 31. Opium.                                      |
| Opium . . . . .                                      |  | Papaver somniferum . . .                  | 40. " " "                                       |
| Orache, garden ( <i>see</i> spinach) . . . . .       |  | .....                                     | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Oranges . . . . .                                    |  | Citrus Aurantium . . .                    | 22. Sugar—others.                               |
| Palm, Date . . . . .                                 |  | Phoenix sylvestris . . .                  | 22. " " "                                       |
| " Palmyra . . . . .                                  |  | Borassus flabellifer . . .                | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Papay . . . . .                                      |  | Carica papaya . . .                       | 40. " " "                                       |
| Parvar or Patol . . . . .                            |  | Trichosanthes dioica . . .                | 40. " " "                                       |
| Peach . . . . .                                      |  | Prunus persica . . .                      | 40. " " "                                       |
| Peas . . . . .                                       |  | Pisum sativum or Pisum arvense. . .       | 10. Other food grains, etc.                     |
| Peanut ( <i>see</i> Groundnut) . . . . .             |  | .....                                     | 20. Condiments and Spices.                      |
| Pepper . . . . .                                     |  | Piper or Capsicum . . .                   | 20. " " "                                       |
| " Black . . . . .                                    |  | Piper nigrum . . .                        | 20. " " "                                       |
| " Long . . . . .                                     |  | Piper longum . . .                        | 10. Other food grains, etc.                     |
| Pigeon or bottle grass . . . . .                     |  | Setaria glauca . . .                      | .....   |
| Pigeon pea ( <i>see</i> Arhar) . . . . .             |  | .....                                     | .....   |
| Pigmakottai, Pouuna ( <i>see</i> Mastwood) . . . . . |  | .....                                     | .....   |

## APPENDIX C—continued

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CROPS—continued

| NAME OF CROP                     |   | Botanical                                    | Heads of classification<br>in Table IV          |
|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| English or Vernacular            |   |  |   |
| Pine apple                       | . | <i>Ananas sativa</i>                         | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Plantain                         | . | <i>Musa sapientum</i>                        | 40. " " "                                       |
| Plum, black, Jambo tree or Naval | . | <i>Eugenia Jambolana</i>                     | 40. " " "                                       |
| " Hog, or Ampazham               | . | <i>Spondias mangifera</i>                    | 40. " " "                                       |
| Poi (see Spinach)                | . | .  | .....   |
| Pomegranate                      | . | <i>Punica granatum</i>                       | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Pomelo                           | . | <i>Citrus decumana</i>                       | 40. " " "                                       |
| Ponnagantikura                   | . | <i>Alternanthera sessilis</i>                | 40. " " "                                       |
| Potato                           | . | <i>Solanum tuberosum</i>                     | 40. " " "                                       |
| " Sweet                          | . | <i>Ipomoea Batatas, Batatas edulis.</i>      | 40. " " "                                       |
| Pudina (see Mint)                | . | .  | .....   |
| Pulyavara                        | . | <i>Oxalis corniculata</i>                    | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Pumpkin                          | . | <i>Cucurbita pepo</i>                        | 40. " " "                                       |
| Pumpkin Melon (see Gourd red)    | . | .  | .....   |
| Purslane                         | . | <i>Portulaca Oleracea</i>                    | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Radish or Sother                 | . | <i>Raphanus sativus</i>                      | 40. " " "                                       |
| Ragi (see Millet)                | . | .  | .....   |
| Randhuni (see Ajmud)             | . | .  | .....   |
| Rapeseed                         | . | <i>Brassica sp</i>                           | 14. Rape and Mustard.                           |
| Raspberry                        | . | <i>Rubus lasiocarpus</i>                     | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Rhea                             | . | <i>Brahmeria nivea</i>                       | 25. Fibres—others.                              |
| Rice                             | . | <i>Oryza sativa</i>                          | 2. Rice.  |
| Rose apple (see Apple)           | . | .  | .....   |
| Roselle                          | . | <i>Hibiscus sabdariffa</i>                   | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Rubber (India)                   | . | <i>Hevea brasiliensis, Manihot Glaziovii</i> | 42. Miscellaneous non-food crops.               |
| Sabai grass                      | . | <i>Ischeumum angustifolium</i>               | 25. Fibres—others.                              |
| Safflower                        | . | <i>Carthamus tinctorius</i>                  | 30. Dyes and Tanning Materials—others.          |
| Saffron                          | . | <i>Crocus sativus</i>                        | 30. " " "                                       |
| Sage                             | . | <i>Salvia officinalis</i>                    | 20. Condiments and spices.                      |
| Sam tree or Chaplash             | . | <i>Artocarpus Chaplasha</i>                  | 42. Miscellaneous non-food crops.               |
| Sank-alu                         | . | <i>Pachyrhizus angulatus</i>                 | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Sapodilla                        | . | <i>Achras Sapota</i>                         | 40. " " "                                       |
| Sawan (see Swank)                | . | .  | .....   |
| Sebestan                         | . | <i>Cordia myxa</i>                           | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Senna                            | . | <i>Cassia angustifolia and C. ovata.</i>     | 37. Drugs and Narcotics—others.                 |
| Sesamum, til or jinjili          | . | <i>Sesamum indicum</i>                       | 13. Sesamum.                                    |
| Shahjira (see Caraway, black)    | . | .  | .....   |
| Shama (see Swank)                | . | .  | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Singhara or water caltrop        | . | <i>Trapa bispinosa</i>                       | 42. Miscellaneous non-food crops.               |
| Siris tree or vagai              | . | <i>Albizzia Lebbek</i>                       | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Sisal hemp (see Hemp)            | . | <i>Sapindus trifoliatus</i>                  | 42. Miscellaneous non-food crops.               |
| Soapnut or Kumkudu-Kaya          | . | .  | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Sorguja (see Niger seed)         | . | .  | .....   |
| Sorrel                           | . | <i>Rumex vesicarius</i>                      | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Sowa (see Dill)                  | . | .  | .....   |
| Sother (see Radish)              | . | .  | .....   |

## APPENDIX C—concluded

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CROPS—concluded

| NAME OF CROP                          |   | Botanical   | Heads of classification<br>in Table IV          |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| English or Vernacular                 |   |   |   |
| Soy bean ( <i>see</i> Bean)           | . | .....   | .....   |
| Spelt wheat ( <i>see</i> Wheat)       | . | .....   | .....   |
| Spinach                               | . | <i>Spinacea oleracea</i>                            | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| " Indian or poi                       | . | <i>Basella alba</i>                                 | 40. " " "                                       |
| " Mountain, or Garden Orache          | . | <i>Atriplex hortensis</i>                           | 40. " " "                                       |
| Strawberry                            | . | <i>Fragaria vesca</i>                               | 40. " " "                                       |
| Sugarcane                             | . | <i>Saccharum officinarum</i>                        | 21. Sugarcane.                                  |
| Sunflower                             | . | <i>Helianthus Annuus</i>                            | 18. Oilseeds—others.                            |
| Swallow-wort                          | . | <i>Calotropis sp.</i>                               | 25. Fibres—others.                              |
| Swank, Sawan, or Shama                | . | <i>Panicum frumentaceum</i>                         | 10. Other food grains, etc.                     |
| Sweet flag                            | . | <i>Acorus Calamus</i>                               | 37. Drugs and Narcotics—others.                 |
| Sweet potato ( <i>see</i> Potato)     | . | .....   | .....   |
| Tamarind                              | . | <i>Tamarindus indica</i>                            | 20. Condiments and Spices.                      |
| " Manila                              | . | <i>Pithecellobium dulce</i>                         | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Taramira                              | . | <i>Eruca sativa</i>                                 | 14. Rape and Mustard.                           |
| Tea                                   | . | <i>Camelia Thea</i>                                 | 33. Tea.  |
| Tejpat                                | . | <i>Cinnamomum Tamala</i> and <i>C. obtusifolium</i> | 20. Condiments and Spices.                      |
| Tepari ( <i>see</i> Gooseberry)       | . | .....   | .....   |
| Thattan-payara ( <i>see</i> Barbati)  | . | .....   | .....   |
| Thetkè (grass)                        | . | <i>Imperata arundinacea</i>                         | 42. Miscellaneous non-food crops.               |
| Til ( <i>see</i> Sesamum)             | . | .....   | .....   |
| Tobacco                               | . | <i>Nicotiana Tabacum</i> and <i>N. Rustica</i>      | 34. Tobacco.                                    |
| Tomato                                | . | <i>Lycopersicum esculentum</i>                      | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Tori, Toria                           | . | <i>Brassica Napus</i>                               | 14. Rape and Mustard.                           |
| Turmeric                              | . | <i>Cureuma longa</i>                                | 20. Condiments and Spices.                      |
| Turnip                                | . | <i>Brassica Rapa</i>                                | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Uchhe                                 | . | <i>Momordica muricata</i>                           | 40. " " "                                       |
| Udai                                  | . | <i>Acacia eburnea</i>                               | 42. Miscellaneous non-food crops.               |
| Unda                                  | . | <i>Pongamia glabra</i>                              | 18. Oilseeds—others.                            |
| Urad ( <i>see</i> Gram)               | . | .....   | .....   |
| Varagu ( <i>see</i> Millet)           | . | .....   | .....   |
| Vagai ( <i>see</i> Siris tree)        | . | .....   | .....   |
| Vempali ( <i>see</i> Kolinji)         | . | .....   | .....   |
| Vetch, Field, Cluster bean, or gawar  | . | <i>Cyamopsis psoraloides</i>                        | 89. Fodder crops.                               |
| " Chickling or khesari                | . | <i>Lathyrus sativus</i>                             | 10. Other food grains, etc.                     |
| Water caltrop ( <i>see</i> Singhara)  | . | .....   | .....   |
| " melon ( <i>see</i> Melon)           | . | .....   | .....   |
| Wheat                                 | . | <i>Triticum sativum</i>                             | 3. Wheat.                                       |
| " Buck                                | . | <i>Fagopyrum esculentum</i>                         | 10. Other food grains, etc.                     |
| " Spelt                               | . | <i>Triticum sativum</i> var. <i>Spelta</i>          | 3. Wheat.                                       |
| Wood apple ( <i>see</i> Apple)        | . | <i>Panicum flavidum</i>                             | 10. Other food grains, etc.                     |
| Wudalu or barti                       | . | <i>Dioscorea sp.</i>                                | 40. Fruits and Vegetables including root crops. |
| Yams                                  | . | .....   | .....   |
| Zaminkand ( <i>see</i> Elephant foot) | . | .....   | .....   |

## INDEX

|   | Introductory Note | Tables and Appendices         |   | Introductory Note | Tables and Appendices                   |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------|---|
| A   | Page              | Page                          | A—contd.  | Page              | Page                                    |
| Agasi, Agati . . . . .                                | ...               | 121, 361, 365<br>117, 365     | Area—contd.   | v                 | 2, 3, 6, 116—198                        |
| Agave . . . . .                                       | ...               | 4, 14, 16                     | Ragi or morsa . . . . .                                 | v                 | 2, 3, 6, 117—199                        |
| Ajmer-Merwara—  |                   | 6—7, 116—117,                 | Rape and mustard . . . . .                              | iii, iv—vi        | 2—4, 7, 37—62,<br>121—207               |
| Area . . . . .  | ...               | 120—121,<br>124—125           | Rice . . . . .  | v                 | 2, 3, 5, 6,<br>116—198                  |
| Area under crops . . . . .                            | ...               | 5, 64—65,<br>68—69            | Sesamum . . . . .                                       | v                 | 2, 3, 6, 116—198                        |
| Area under irrigation . . . . .                       | ...               | 346                           | Sown . . . . .  | iii, iv—vi        | 7, 121—207                              |
| Average yield of crops . . . . .                      | ...               | 4, 37, 39                     | Sown more than once . . . . .                           | v, vi             | 2, 3, 6, 117—199                        |
| Classification of area . . . . .                      | ...               | 10—11,<br>260—261,<br>268—269 | Sugarcane . . . . .                                     | vi                | 2, 3, 5, 6,<br>117—199                  |
| Land revenue . . . . .                                | viii              | 212—213                       | Tea . . . . .   | vi                | 2, 3, 7, 120—206                        |
| Live stock . . . . .                                  | vii               | 8—9, 208—209,<br>212—213      | Tobacco . . . . .                                       | vi                | 2, 3, 7, 120—206                        |
| Proportion of irrigated to total sown area . . . . .  | iv                | ...                           | Uncultivated . . . . .                                  | ...               | 4                                       |
| Proportion of sown to total area . . . . .            | iii               | ...                           | Village papers . . . . .                                | ii                | 2, 3, 4, 14—36                          |
| Ajmond or Randhani . . . . .                          | ...               | 117, 361, 365                 | Wheat . . . . .   | v                 | 2, 3, 5, 6,<br>116—198                  |
| Ajwan . . . . .                                       | ...               | 120, 361, 365                 | Area and population of India . . . . .                  | ii                | ...                                     |
| Akukura . . . . .                                     | ...               | 121, 361, 365                 | Areca nut . . . . .                                     | ...               | 120, 365                                |
| Al . . . . .  | ...               | 365                           | Argentina, area under wheat, barley, etc. in— . . . . . | ...               | 13                                      |
| Algeria, area under wheat, barley, etc. in— . . . . . | ...               | 13                            | Arhar . . . . .   | ...               | 116, 342, 344,<br>349, 359, 361,<br>365 |
| Aloes . . . . .                                       | ...               | 120, 365                      | Arnatto . . . . .                                       | ...               | 120, 365                                |
| Alya . . . . .  | ...               | 365                           | Arrowroot . . . . .                                     | ...               | 121, 366                                |
| Amada . . . . .                                       | ...               | 117, 361, 365                 | Artichoke . . . . .                                     | ...               | 16                                      |
| Amaranth . . . . .                                    | ...               | 121, 365                      | Arum . . . . .  | ...               | 16                                      |
| Ampazham . . . . .                                    | ...               | 361, 365                      | Arenelli . . . . .                                      | ...               | 361, 365                                |
| Anise seed . . . . .                                  | ...               | 117, 365                      | Asparagus . . . . .                                     | ...               | 116, 365                                |
| Appendices, description of— . . . . .                 | i, ix             | ...                           | Assam—  | ...               | 4, 14, 16—17                            |
| Apple, wood, custard, rose . . . . .                  | ...               | 131, 365, 370                 | Area . . . . .  | ...               | 6—7, 116—117,<br>120—121,<br>126—129    |
| Area—   |                   |                               | Area under crops . . . . .                              | ...               | 5, 64—65,<br>70—71                      |
| Bajra or cumbu . . . . .                              | v                 | 2, 3, 5, 6, 116—198           | Area under irrigation . . . . .                         | ...               | 346                                     |
| Barley . . . . .                                      | v                 | 16                            | Average yield of crops . . . . .                        | ...               | 4, 37, 40                               |
| Castor . . . . .                                      | v                 | 2, 3, 6, 117—199              | Classification of area . . . . .                        | ...               | 12, 306—307,<br>308                     |
| Cinchona . . . . .                                    | ...               | 7, 120—206                    | Harvest prices . . . . .                                | ...               | 10—11,<br>260—261,<br>270—271           |
| Coconut . . . . .                                     | v                 | 2, 3, 6, 117—199              | Land revenue . . . . .                                  | viii              | ...                                     |
| Coffee . . . . .                                      | vi                | 2, 3, 7, 120—206              | Live stock . . . . .                                    | vii               | 8—9, 208—209,<br>214—216                |
| Condiments and spices . . . . .                       | v, vi             | 6, 117—199                    | Proportion of irrigated to total sown area . . . . .    | iv                | ...                                     |
| Cotton . . . . .                                      | vi                | 2, 3, 5, 7,<br>117—199        | Proportion of sown to total area . . . . .              | iii               | ...                                     |
| Cultivated . . . . .                                  | ...               | 4, 10                         | Assessment, land revenue . . . . .                      | vii—viii          | 2, 3, 10—11,<br>260—305                 |
| Culturable waste . . . . .                            | iii               | 2—4, 37—62                    | Australia, area under wheat in— . . . . .               | ...               | 13                                      |
| Drugs and narcotics . . . . .                         | v, vi             | 7, 120—206                    | Austria, area under wheat, barley, etc. in— . . . . .   | ...               | 13                                      |
| Dyes and Tanning Materials . . . . .                  | v, vi             | 16                            | Avail . . . . .   | ...               | 365                                     |
| Fallows . . . . .                                     | iii, iv           | 2—4, 37—62                    | Average yield per acre of crops . . . . .               | ix                | 331—360                                 |
| Fibres . . . . .                                      | v, vi             | 2, 3, 7, 117—199              | B   |                   |   |
| Fodder crops . . . . .                                | v, vi             | 2, 3, 7, 121—207              | Bajra or cumbu—   |                   |   |
| Food crops . . . . .                                  | v                 | 2, 3, 5, 7,<br>116—207        | Area . . . . .  | v                 | 2, 3, 6, 116—198                        |
| Food grains and pulses . . . . .                      | v                 | 2, 3, 5, 6,<br>116—198        | Harvest prices . . . . .                                | ...               | 12, 306, 312—318, 320—327               |
| Forest . . . . .                                      | iii               | 2—4, 37—62                    | Irrigated . . . . .                                     | ...               | 5, 65—115                               |
| Fruits and vegetables . . . . .                       | v, vi             | 7, 121—207                    | Yield per acre . . . . .                                | ...               | 332, 339—358                            |
| Fully assessed to land revenue . . . . .              | ...               | 10—11,<br>260—305             | Barbati . . . . .                                       | ...               | 116, 361, 365                           |
| Gram . . . . .  | v                 | 2, 3, 6, 116—198              | Barley—   |                   |   |
| Groundnut . . . . .                                   | v                 | 2, 3, 6, 117—199              | Area . . . . .  | v                 | 2, 3, 6, 13,<br>116—198                 |
| Indian hemp . . . . .                                 | ...               | 7, 120—206                    | Harvest prices . . . . .                                | ...               | 13, 306—310,<br>322—327                 |
| Indigo . . . . .                                      | vi                | 2, 3, 7, 120—206              | Irrigated . . . . .                                     | ...               | 5, 64—114                               |
| Irrigated . . . . .                                   | iv                | 2, 3, 5, 64—115               | Yield per acre . . . . .                                | ...               | 332, 339—358                            |
| Jowar or cholam . . . . .                             | v                 | 2, 3, 5, 6,<br>116—198        | Barti . . . . .   | ...               | 116, 361, 365                           |
| Jute . . . . .  | vi                | 2, 3, 7, 117—199              | Basil, sweet . . . . .                                  | ...               | 12G, 365                                |
| Linseed . . . . .                                     | v                 | 2, 3, 6, 116—198              |   |                   |   |
| Maize . . . . .                                       | v                 | 2, 3, 5, 6,<br>116—207        |   |                   |   |
| Non-food crops . . . . .                              | v                 | 2, 3, 5, 7,<br>117—199        |   |                   |   |
| Not available for cultivation . . . . .               | iii               | 2—4, 37—62                    |   |                   |   |
| Not fully assessed to land revenue . . . . .          | ...               | 10, 260—304                   |   |                   |   |
| Oilseeds . . . . .                                    | v                 | 2, 3, 6, 117—199              |   |                   |   |
| Opium . . . . .                                       | vi                | 2, 3, 7, 120—206              |   |                   |   |
| Professional survey . . . . .                         | vii               | 2—4, 14—36                    |   |                   |   |

## INDEX

|   | Introductory Note | Tables and Appendices                 |   | Introductory Note | Tables and Appendices                 |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| B—contd.  | Page              | Page                                  | B—concl'd.  | Page              | Page                                  |
| Beans . . . . .   | ...               | 116, 121, 351,<br>365                 | British India—contd.  | vii               | 8—9, 210—211                          |
| Beet root . . . . .                                     | ...               | 121, 365                              | Live stock  | ...               | ...                                   |
| Bel . . . . .   | ...               | 121, 361, 365                         | Proportion of irrigated to total<br>sown area                   | iv                | ...                                   |
| Bengal—   |                   |                                       | Proportion of sown to total<br>area                             | iii               | ...                                   |
| Area . . . . .  | ...               | 4, 14, 18—19                          | Buck wheat . . . . .  | ...               | 116, 366                              |
| Area under crops . . . . .                              | ...               | 6—7, 116—117,<br>120—121,<br>130—137  | Buffaloes . . . . .   | vii               | 2—3, 8, 208—<br>258                   |
| Area under irrigation . . . . .                         | ...               | 5, 64—65,<br>72—75                    | Bulgaria, area under rice, wheat,<br>barley, etc. in —          | ...               | 13                                    |
| Average yield of crops . . . . .                        | ...               | 347                                   | Bulls and bullocks . . . . .                                    | vii               | 2, 3, 8, 208—                         |
| Classification of area . . . . .                        | ...               | 4, 37, 41—42                          | Burma—  | ...               | 258                                   |
| Harvest prices . . . . .                                | ...               | 12, 306—307,<br>308, 309              | Area . . . . .  | ...               | 4, 14, 23—26                          |
| Land revenue . . . . .                                  | viii              | 10—11,<br>262—263,<br>272—275         | Area under crops . . . . .                                      | ...               | 6—7, 116—117,<br>120—121, 154—<br>165 |
| Live stock . . . . .                                    | vii               | 8—9, 208—209,<br>216—219              | Area under irrigation . . . . .                                 | ...               | 5, 64—65, 84—<br>91                   |
| Proportion of irrigated to total<br>sown area . . . . . | iv                | ..                                    | Average yield of crops . . . . .                                | ...               | 361                                   |
| Proportion of sown to total<br>area . . . . .           | iii               | ..                                    | Classification of area . . . . .                                | ...               | 4, 37, 47—50                          |
| Betel nut . . . . .                                     | ...               | 365                                   | Harvest prices . . . . .  | ...               | 12, 306—307,<br>314—317               |
| Betel vine . . . . .                                    | ...               | 120, 365                              | Land revenue . . . . .  | viii              | 10—11, 262—<br>263, 284—287           |
| Bhindi . . . . .  | ...               | 365                                   | Live stock . . . . .  | vii               | 8—9, 208—209,<br>230—237              |
| Bihar and Orissa—                                       |                   |                                       | Proportion of irrigated to total<br>sown area . . . . .         | iv                | ...                                   |
| Area . . . . .  | ...               | 4, 14, 20                             | Proportion of sown to total<br>area . . . . .                   | iii               | ...                                   |
| Area under crops . . . . .                              | ...               | 6—7, 116—117,<br>120—121,<br>138—145  | 0   | ...               | ...                                   |
| Area under irrigation . . . . .                         | ...               | 5, 64—65,<br>76—79                    | Cabbage . . . . .   | ...               | 121, 366                              |
| Average yield of crops . . . . .                        | ...               | 348—349                               | Caltrop, water . . . . .  | ...               | 121, 373                              |
| Classification of area . . . . .                        | ...               | 4, 37, 43—44                          | Calves . . . . .  | vii               | 2, 3, 8, 208—                         |
| Harvest prices . . . . .                                | ...               | 12, 306—307,<br>310—311               | Camels . . . . .  | vii               | 258                                   |
| Land revenue . . . . .                                  | viii              | 10—11,<br>262—263,<br>276—279         | Canada, area under wheat, barley<br>and maize in —              | ...               | 9, 209—259                            |
| Live stock . . . . .                                    | vii               | 8—9, 208—209,<br>220—223              | Canals, area irrigated by . . . . .                             | ...               | 13                                    |
| Proportion of irrigated to total<br>sown area . . . . . | iv                | ..                                    | Caraway . . . . .   | ...               | 5, 64—114                             |
| Proportion of sown to total area . . . . .              | iii               | ..                                    | Cardamom . . . . .  | ...               | 117, 366                              |
| Bilimbi . . . . .                                       | ...               | 131, 361, 365                         | Carob . . . . .   | vi                | 121, 366                              |
| Bimb . . . . .  | ...               | ..                                    | Carrot . . . . .  | ...               | ib                                    |
| Bishop's weed . . . . .                                 | ...               | 120, 366                              | Carts . . . . .   | vii               | 9, 219—259                            |
| Bogoda brinjal . . . . .                                | ...               | 120, 366                              | Cashew nut . . . . .  | ...               | 121, 366                              |
| Bombay—   |                   |                                       | Cassava . . . . .   | ...               | ib                                    |
| Area . . . . .  | ...               | 4, 14, 21—22                          | Castor—   |                   |                                       |
| Area under crops . . . . .                              | ...               | 6—7, 116—117,<br>120—121, 146—<br>153 | Area . . . . .  | v                 | 2, 3, 6, 117—<br>199                  |
| Area under irrigation . . . . .                         | ...               | 5, 64—65,<br>80—83                    | Yield per acre . . . . .  | ...               | 360, 354                              |
| Average yield of crops . . . . .                        | ...               | 350                                   | Cattle census . . . . .   | vii               | ...                                   |
| Classification of area . . . . .                        | ...               | 4, 37, 45—46                          | Cattle per 100 acres of sown area<br>in each province . . . . . | vii               | ...                                   |
| Harvest prices . . . . .                                | ...               | 12, 306—307,<br>312—318               | Cattle per 100 of population in<br>each province . . . . .      | vii               | ...                                   |
| Land revenue . . . . .                                  | ...               | 10, 11, 262—263,<br>280—283           | Cauliflower . . . . .   | ...               | 121, 366                              |
| Live stock . . . . .                                    | vii               | 8—9, 208—209,<br>224—229              | Celery . . . . .  | ...               | ib                                    |
| Proportion of irrigated to total<br>sown area . . . . . | iv                | ..                                    | Census, cattle . . . . .  | vii               | ...                                   |
| Proportion of sown to total<br>area . . . . .           | iii               | ..                                    | Central Provinces and Berar—                                    | ...               | ...                                   |
| Borage, country . . . . .                               | ...               | 120, 366                              | Area . . . . .  | ...               | 4, 15, 27—28                          |
| Bovine . . . . .  | vii               | ..                                    | Area under crops . . . . .                                      | ...               | 8—7, 116—117,<br>120—121, 166—        |
| Brinjal . . . . .                                       | ...               | 121, 366                              | Area under irrigation . . . . .                                 | ...               | 173                                   |
| British India—  |                   |                                       | Average yield of crops . . . . .                                | ...               | 5, 64—65, 92—                         |
| Area . . . . .  | ii                | 2—4, 15                               | Classification of area . . . . .                                | ...               | 97                                    |
| Area under crops . . . . .                              | iv—vi             | 6—7, 118—119,<br>122—123              | Harvest prices . . . . .  | ...               | 352                                   |
| Area under irrigation . . . . .                         | iv                | 5, 66—67                              | Land revenue . . . . .  | viii              | 4, 37, 51—53                          |
| Average yield of crops . . . . .                        | ..                | 332—333, 338—<br>345                  | Live stock . . . . .  | vii               | 12, 306—307,<br>318—319               |
| Classification of area . . . . .                        | iii               | 4, 38                                 | Proportion of irrigated to total<br>sown area . . . . .         | ...               | 10—11, 262—<br>265, 288—291           |
| Land revenue . . . . .                                  | viii              | 2—3, 10—11,<br>260—267                | Proportion of sown to total<br>area . . . . .                   | iv                | 8—9, 208—<br>209, 238—243             |
|   |                   |                                       | Chaplash . . . . .  | iii               | ...                                   |
|   |                   |                                       |   | ...               | 121, 361, 366                         |

## INDEX

|  | Introductory Note | Tables and Appendices     |   | Introductory Note | Tables and Appendices    |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
|  |                   |                           |   |                   |                          |
| <b>C—contd.</b>  |                   |                           | <b>D</b>  |                   |                          |
| Charts, illustrating—  |                   |                           | Dani  | ...               | 121, 361, 366            |
| (1) Total area sown, area under food crops, current fallows and variations in rainfall                                     |                   |                           | Date palm                                       | vi                | 117, 366                 |
| (2) Total cultivable area, total uncultivable area, net area sown, culturable waste other than fallow, and current fallows |                   |                           | Delhi—  |                   |                          |
| (3) Total area sown, total area under food crops, total irrigated area sown, and total area under non-food crops           | ix, xi—<br>xxi    | ...                       | Area  | ...               | 4, 15                    |
| (4) Area under rice, wheat, millets, oilseeds, cotton, jute, and other crops   |                   |                           | Area under crops                                | ...               | 6—7, 118—119,<br>122—123 |
| (5) Total area sown and area under different crops   |                   |                           | Area under irrigation                           | ...               | 5, 66—67                 |
| (6) Total live stock divided between bovine, ovine, etc.   |                   |                           | Average yield of crops                          | ...               | 363                      |
| (7) Shares of provinces in the total area under principal crops  |                   |                           | Classification of area                          | ...               | 4, 38                    |
| (8) Harvest prices of principal crops  |                   |                           | Land revenue                                    | viii              | 10—11,<br>264—265        |
| Chayroot   |                   | 120, 361, 366             | Live stock                                      | vii               | 8—9, 210—211             |
| Cheena   |                   | 116, 361, 366             | Proportion of irrigated to total sown area      | iv                | ...                      |
| Cheik  |                   | ib                        | Proportion of sown to total area                | iii               | ...                      |
| Chickling vetch  |                   | 116, 366                  | Denmark, area under wheat and barley in—        | ...               | 13                       |
| Chicory  |                   | 121, 366                  | Dhauncha  | ...               | 121, 361, 366            |
| Chikkudukayalu   |                   | 361, 366                  | Datura  | ...               | 120, 361, 366            |
| Chillies   |                   | 117, 366                  | Dill or sowa                                    | ...               | 117, 366                 |
| Cholum (see Jowar)   |                   | ...                       | Dividivi  | ...               | 120, 361, 367            |
| Cholanathu (fodder Jowar)  | vi                | 361, 366                  | Donkeys (see Mules)                             | ...               | ...                      |
| Chowli (see Barbat)  |                   |                           | Drugs and narcotics                             | v, vi             | 7, 120—206               |
| Chrysanthemum  |                   | 121, 366                  | Dramaticks                                      | ...               | 121, 367                 |
| Cinchona   |                   | 120—206                   | Dyes and Tanning Materials                      | v, vi             | 7, 120—246               |
| Cinnamon   |                   | 117, 366                  |   |                   |                          |
| Citron   |                   | 121, 366                  |   |                   |                          |
| Classification of area   | iii               | 2—3, 4, 37—62             |   |                   |                          |
| Cloves   |                   | 117, 366                  |   |                   |                          |
| Coenut   | v                 | 2—3, 6, 117—199           |   |                   |                          |
| Coffee   | v, vi             | 2, 3, 7, 120—206          |   |                   |                          |
| Condiments and spices  | v, vi             | 6, 117—199                |   |                   |                          |
| Coriander  |                   | 117, 366                  |   |                   |                          |
| Cotton—  |                   |                           |   |                   |                          |
| Area   | v, vi             | 2, 3, 7, 117—199          | Fallow  | iii, iv           | 2—4, 37—62               |
| Harvest prices   |                   | 12, 307—324               | Fennel  | ...               | 117, 367                 |
| Irrigated  |                   | 5, 66—116                 | Fenugreek                                       | ...               | 117, 367                 |
| Yield per acre   |                   | 333, 343—360              | Feudatory and tributary States                  | ii                | 4, 14—36                 |
| Coorg—   |                   |                           | Fibre   | v, vi             | 2, 3, 7, 117—199         |
| Area   |                   | 4, 15                     | Field vetch                                     | vi                | 121, 367                 |
| Area under crops   |                   | 6—7, 13, 118—119, 122—123 | Fig   | ...               | ib                       |
| Area under irrigation  |                   | 5, 66—67                  | Flea-bane                                       | ...               | 120, 367                 |
| Average yield of crops   |                   | 363                       | Flowers   | ...               | 121, 367                 |
| Classification of area   |                   | 4, 38                     | Fodder crops                                    | v, vi             | 2, 3, 7, 121—207         |
| Land revenue   |                   | viii                      | Food crops                                      | v                 | 2, 3, 7, 116—207         |
| Live stock   | vii               | 8—9, 210—211              | Food grains                                     | v                 | 2, 3, 6, 116—198         |
| Proportion of irrigated to total sown area   | iv                | ...                       | Foreign countries, area under certain crops in— | ...               | 13                       |
| Proportion of sown to total area   | iii               | ...                       | Forest  | iii               | 2—4, 37—62               |
| Cows   | vii               | 2—3, 8, 208—258           | Formosa, area under rice in—                    | ...               | 13                       |
| Cress  |                   | 121, 366                  | France, area under wheat, barley, and maize in— | ...               | 13                       |
| Crop-cutting experiments   | ix                | 331—337                   | French bean                                     | ...               | 116, 367                 |
| Crops, irrigated   |                   | 5, 64—115                 | Fruits and vegetables including root crops      | v, vi             | 7, 121—207               |
| Crops, list of   |                   | 366—371                   | Fully assessed area                             | ...               | 10, 260—305              |
| Crops, mixed   |                   | ...                       |   |                   |                          |
| Crops, specification of  |                   | 116—207                   |   |                   |                          |
| Cucumber   |                   | 121—266                   |   |                   |                          |
| Culturable waste   | iii, iv           | 2—4, 37—62                | Garden bean                                     | ...               | 121, 365                 |
| Cambo (see Bajra)  |                   | 117, 366                  | Gajar   | ...               | 361, 367                 |
| Cumin  |                   | ...                       | Garlic  | ...               | 117, 367                 |
| Current fallows  | iii, iv           | 2—4, 37—62                | Germal  | ...               | 121, 361, 367            |
| Custard Apple  |                   | 366                       | Gawar (see vetch)                               | ...               | ...                      |
|  |                   |                           | Germany, area under wheat, barley, etc. in—     | ...               | 13                       |
|  |                   |                           | Ginger  | ...               | 117, 367                 |
|  |                   |                           | Goa bean  | ...               | 121, 367                 |
|  |                   |                           | Goats   | vii               | 9, 209—259               |
|  |                   |                           | Gondi   | ...               | 367                      |
|  |                   |                           | Gooseberry (caps.)                              | ...               | 121, 367                 |
|  |                   |                           | (country star)                                  | ...               | ib                       |
|  |                   |                           | Goose foot                                      | ...               | ib                       |
|  |                   |                           | Gourd   | ...               | ib                       |
|  |                   |                           | Gourd melon                                     | ...               | ib                       |

## INDEX

|  | Introductory Note | Tables and Appendices              |  | Introductory Note | Tables and Appendices           |
|--|-------------------|------------------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| G—contd.   | Page              | Page                               | K—contd.   | Page              | Page                            |
| Gram—  |                   |                                    | Kapok . . . . .  | ...               | 117, 36                         |
| Area . . . . .   | v                 | 2, 3, 6, 116—198                   | Karola . . . . .   | ...               | 121, 362, 36                    |
| Harvest prices . . . . .   | ...               | 12, 306—327                        | Karuvali . . . . .   | ...               | 117, 302, 36                    |
| Kinds of . . . . .   | ...               | 367                                | Kavali . . . . .   | ...               | 121, 362, 36                    |
| Yield per acre . . . . .   | ...               | 333, 342—360                       | Kavathu . . . . .  | ...               | .                               |
| . . . . .  | ...               | 121, 367                           | Kharbuja . . . . .   | ...               | 36                              |
| Grape . . . . .  | ...               |                                    | Kheeari . . . . .  | ...               | .                               |
| Groundnut—   |                   |                                    | Kherfa . . . . .   | ...               | 121, 36                         |
| Area . . . . .   | v                 | 2, 3, 6, 117—199                   | Kidney bean . . . . .  | ...               | 365, 36                         |
| Harvest prices . . . . .   | ...               | 12, 307, 315, 317                  | Kirni . . . . .  | ...               | 121, 36                         |
| Yield per acre . . . . .   | ...               | 350—351, 354                       | Kodo . . . . .   | ...               | 116, 362, 36                    |
| Guava . . . . .  | ...               | 121, 367                           | Kodra . . . . .  | ...               | 350                             |
| Guinea grass . . . . .   | vi                | ib                                 | Kokam . . . . .  | ...               | 366                             |
| Gum berry . . . . .  | ...               | ib                                 | Kolinji . . . . .  | ...               | 120, 362, 36                    |
|  |                   |                                    | Koorka . . . . .   | ...               | 121, 362, 36                    |
| H  |                   |                                    | Korai . . . . .  | ...               | 117, 302, 36                    |
| Harvest prices . . . . .   | viii              | 12, 306—327                        | Kuhudi . . . . .   | ...               | 116, 362, 36                    |
| Hemp, Indian . . . . .   | ...               | 120—206                            | Kutki . . . . .  | ...               | 116, 318—319, 362, 366          |
| Hemp, Sann, Deconn, and Sisal . . . . .                          | v                 | 117, 367                           |  |                   |                                 |
| Henna . . . . .  | ...               | 120, 361, 367                      | L  |                   |                                 |
| Hibiscus (edible) . . . . .                                      | ...               | 121, 367                           | Lakhraj . . . . .  | ...               | 362                             |
| Horses and ponies . . . . .                                      | vii               | 9, 209—259                         | Land revenue assessment . . . . .                                | vii—viii          | 2, 3, 10, 11, 260—305           |
| Horse-radish . . . . .   | ...               | 121, 367                           | Land revenue per head of population . . . . .                    | viii              | 10, 11, 261—305                 |
| Hungary, area under wheat, barley, maize, etc. in — . . . . .    | ...               | 13                                 | Lemon . . . . .  | ...               | 368                             |
| I  |                   |                                    | Lentils . . . . .  | ...               | 116, 368                        |
| India—   |                   |                                    | Lettuce . . . . .  | ...               | 121, 368                        |
| Acreage under rice, wheat, barley, maize, cotton and linseed in— | ...               | 13                                 | Lima . . . . .   | ...               | 116, 365                        |
| Area . . . . .   | ii                | ...                                | Lime . . . . .   | ...               | 366                             |
| Population . . . . .   | ii                | ...                                | Linseed—   |                   |                                 |
| Indigo—  |                   |                                    | Area . . . . .   | v                 | 2, 3, 6, 13, 116—198            |
| Area . . . . .   | vi                | 2, 3, 7, 120—206                   | Harvest prices . . . . .   | ...               | 12, 307—311, 318—319            |
| Yield per acre . . . . .   | ...               | 359                                | Yield per acre . . . . .   | ...               | 333, 342—359                    |
| Indo-China, area under rice in — . . . . .                       | ...               | 13                                 | List of crops . . . . .  | ...               | 365—371                         |
| Irrigated area, proportion of — to total cropped area . . . . .  | iv                | ...                                | Live stock . . . . .   | vii               | 8—9, 208—259                    |
| Irrigated areas . . . . .  | iv                | 2—3, 5, 64—115                     | Live stock per 100 acres of sown area in each province . . . . . | vii               | .                               |
| Irrigation . . . . .   | iv                | ...                                | Live stock per 100 of population in each province . . . . .      | vii               | .                               |
| Isfagul . . . . .  | ...               | 120, 361, 367                      | Lobia . . . . .  | ...               | 116, 362, 368                   |
| Italy, area under rice, wheat, barley, etc in — . . . . .        | ...               | 13                                 | Locust tree . . . . .  | ...               | 121, 368                        |
| J  |                   |                                    | Lucerne . . . . .  | ...               | ib                              |
| Jack fruit . . . . .   | ...               | 121, 367                           | Luxemburg, area under wheat and barley in — . . . . .            | ...               | 19                              |
| Jambho . . . . .   | ...               | 350                                | M  |                   |                                 |
| Jambo ( <i>see</i> Plum) . . . . .                               | ...               | ...                                | Madder . . . . .   | ...               | 120, 362, 368                   |
| Japan, area under rice, wheat, and barley in — . . . . .         | ...               | 13                                 | Madras—  |                   |                                 |
| Jenugulu . . . . .   | ...               | 362, 368                           | Area . . . . .   | ...               | 4, 15, 29—30                    |
| Jevandi . . . . .  | ...               | 368                                | Area under crops . . . . .                                       | ...               | 6—7, 118—119, 122—123, 174—181  |
| Jinjili ( <i>see</i> Sesamum) . . . . .                          | ...               | ...                                | Area under irrigation . . . . .                                  | ...               | 5, 66—67, 98—101                |
| Jira . . . . .   | ...               | 362, 368                           | Average yield of crops . . . . .                                 | ...               | 954                             |
| Job's Tear . . . . .   | ...               | 116, 368                           | Classification of area . . . . .                                 | ...               | 4, 38, 54—55                    |
| Jowar or Cholam—   |                   |                                    | Harvest prices . . . . .   | ...               | 12, 306—307, 320—321            |
| Area . . . . .   | v                 | 2, 3, 6, 116—198                   | Land revenue . . . . .   | viii              | 10—11, 264—265, 292—295         |
| Harvest prices . . . . .   | ...               | 12, 306, 312—313, 318—319, 322—327 | Live stock . . . . .   | vii               | 8—9, 210—211, 244—247           |
| Irrigated . . . . .  | ...               | 5, 65—115                          | Proportion of irrigated to total sown area . . . . .             | iv                | ...                             |
| Yield per acre . . . . .   | ...               | 332, 338—358                       | Proportion of sown to total area . . . . .                       | iii               | ...                             |
| Jujube . . . . .   | ...               | 121, 368                           | Mahuas . . . . .   | ...               | 121, 368                        |
| Jute—  |                   |                                    | Maize—   |                   |                                 |
| Area . . . . .   | v, vi             | 2, 3, 7, 117—199                   | Area . . . . .   | v                 | 2, 3, 6, 13, 116—198            |
| Harvest prices . . . . .   | ...               | 12, 307—311                        | Harvest prices . . . . .   | ...               | 12, 306, 310, 314, 316, 322—327 |
| Yield per acre . . . . .   | ...               | 333, 343—349                       | Irrigated . . . . .  | ...               | 5, 65—115                       |
| K  |                   |                                    | Yield per acre . . . . .   | ...               | 333, 339—358                    |
| Kachu or Kachala . . . . .                                       | ...               | 368                                |  |                   |                                 |
| Kakri . . . . .  | ...               | ib                                 |  |                   |                                 |
| Kalpayarn . . . . .  | ...               | 362, 368                           |  |                   |                                 |
| Kamrangia . . . . .  | ...               | 121, 362, 368                      |  |                   |                                 |
| Kanda . . . . .  | ...               | ib                                 |  |                   |                                 |
| Kangni . . . . .   | ...               | 116, 362, 368                      |  |                   |                                 |
| Kankrol . . . . .  | ...               | 121, 362, 368                      |  |                   |                                 |
| Kaon . . . . .   | ...               | 368                                |  |                   |                                 |

## INDEX

|  | Introductory Note | Tables and Appendices |   | Introductory Note                                    | Tables and Appendices              |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|
| M—contd.   |                   | Page                  | Page                                      |  | Page                               |
| Makhan Sim . . . . .   |                   | ...                   | 121, 362, 368                             | North-West Frontier Province—<br>contd.              |                                    |
| Malguzari . . . . .  |                   | ...                   | 362                                       | Land revenue . . . . .                               | viii 10—11, 266—267, 296—297       |
| Mamlatdar . . . . .  |                   | ...                   | 362                                       | Live stock . . . . .                                 | vii 8—9, 210—211, 248—249          |
| Mango . . . . .  |                   | ...                   | 121, 368                                  | Proportion of irrigated to total sown area . . . . . | iv ...                             |
| Mangosteen . . . . .   |                   | ...                   | ib.                                       | Proportion of sown to total area . . . . .           | iii ...                            |
| Mankachu . . . . .   |                   | ...                   | 121, 362, 368                             | Norway, area under wheat and barley in—              | ... 13                             |
| Manpur Pargana—  |                   |                       |   | Number of cattle . . . . .                           | vii 2, 3                           |
| Area . . . . .   |                   |                       | 15  | Nutmeg . . . . .                                     | ... 117, 360                       |
| Area under crops . . . . .   |                   | ...                   | 118—119, 122—123                          | O  |                                    |
| Area under irrigation . . . . .  |                   | ...                   | 66—67                                     | Oats . . . . .                                       | vi 121, 369                        |
| Classification of area . . . . .   |                   | ...                   | 38  | Odamula . . . . .                                    | ... 121, 369, 369                  |
| Land revenue . . . . .   |                   | ...                   | 266—267                                   | Oil (see Elephant foot) . . . . .                    | ... 2, 3, 6, 116—199               |
| Live stock . . . . .   |                   |                       | 210—211                                   | Oilseeds . . . . .                                   | v 2, 3, 6, 116—199                 |
| Proportion of irrigated to total sown area . . . . .   |                   |                       | ...                                       | Onion . . . . .                                      | ... 121, 369                       |
| Proportion of sown to total area . . . . .   |                   |                       | ...                                       | Opium . . . . .                                      | v, vi 2, 3, 7, 120—208             |
| Map of India showing the departure of area sown and that of rainfall in 1930-31 from the average . . . . . | frontispiece      |                       | ...                                       | Orache . . . . .                                     | ... 369                            |
| Mare . . . . .   |                   |                       | 9, 209—259                                | Oranges . . . . .                                    | ... 121, 369                       |
| Margosa . . . . .  |                   |                       | 121, 363, 368                             | Ovine . . . . .                                      | vii 208                            |
| Marians . . . . .  |                   |                       | 121, 369                                  | Oxen . . . . .                                       | ... 8, 208—258                     |
| Marjoram . . . . .   |                   |                       | 117, 369                                  | P  |                                    |
| Marua (see Ragi) . . . . .   |                   |                       | 116, 320—321, 362, 369                    | Palm, date and palmyra . . . . .                     | vi 117, 369                        |
| Marukkolundu . . . . .   |                   |                       | 121, 362, 367, 369                        | Palmyra palm . . . . .                               | vii ib.                            |
| Mastwood . . . . .   |                   |                       | 117, 369                                  | Papay . . . . .                                      | ... 121, 369, 369                  |
| Masur . . . . .  |                   |                       | 349                                       | Parver or patol . . . . .                            | ... ib.                            |
| Matikalai . . . . .  |                   |                       | 346, 369                                  | Patel . . . . .                                      | ... 363                            |
| Matting sedge . . . . .  |                   |                       | 117, 369                                  | Peach . . . . .                                      | ... 121, 369                       |
| Medlar (Indian) . . . . .  |                   |                       | 121, 369                                  | Peanut . . . . .                                     | ... 369                            |
| Mehwasi . . . . .  |                   |                       | 362                                       | Pea . . . . .  | ... 116, 349, 369, 369             |
| Melon . . . . .  |                   |                       | 121, 369                                  | Peas and beans . . . . .                             | ... 339, 341                       |
| Metha . . . . .  |                   |                       | 369                                       | Pepper . . . . .                                     | ... 117, 369                       |
| Millet . . . . .   |                   |                       | 116—118, 369                              | Pigeon grass, pea . . . . .                          | ... 116, 369                       |
| Mint . . . . .   |                   |                       | 117, 369                                  | Pigmakottai (see Mastwood) . . . . .                 | ... 121, 370                       |
| Mixed crops . . . . .  | v                 |                       | ...                                       | Pine-apple . . . . .                                 | ... 121, 370                       |
| Morinda . . . . .  |                   |                       | 120, 369                                  | Plantain . . . . .                                   | ... ib.                            |
| Moth . . . . .   |                   |                       | 116, 369                                  | Ploughs . . . . .                                    | vii 9, 209—259                     |
| Muaf . . . . .   |                   |                       | 362                                       | Plum . . . . .                                       | ... 121, 370                       |
| Mulberry . . . . .   |                   |                       | 121, 369                                  | Poi . . . . .  | ... 370                            |
| Mules . . . . .  | vii               |                       | 9, 209—259                                | Poland, area under wheat, barley, etc. in—           | ... 13                             |
| Mung . . . . .   |                   |                       | 116, 362, 369                             | Pomegranate . . . . .                                | ... 121, 370                       |
| Mustard (see Rape) . . . . .   |                   |                       | ...                                       | Pomelo . . . . .                                     | ... ib.                            |
| Mysore—Average yield of crops . . . . .  |                   |                       | 360                                       | Ponnagantikura . . . . .                             | ... 121, 363, 370                  |
| N  |                   |                       |   | Ponies (see Horses) . . . . .                        | ... 121, 370                       |
| Nachni . . . . .   |                   |                       | 312—313                                   | Population . . . . .                                 | ii, iii 10, 11, 280—305            |
| Narcotics (see Drugs) . . . . .  |                   |                       |   | Potato . . . . .                                     | ... 121, 346, 349, 370             |
| Naval (see Plum, black) . . . . .  |                   |                       |   | Professional survey . . . . .                        | ii 2—4, 14—36                      |
| Nela Mulaka (see Biinjal) . . . . .  |                   |                       |   | Pudina . . . . .                                     | ... 370                            |
| Neem (see Margosa) . . . . .   |                   |                       |   | Puliyanvara . . . . .                                | ... 121, 363, 370                  |
| Neurali . . . . .  |                   |                       | 117, 363, 369                             | Pulses (see food grains) . . . . .                   | ... 121, 370                       |
| Netherlands, area under wheat, barley, etc., in—   |                   |                       | 13  | Pumpkin . . . . .                                    | ... 121, 370                       |
| New Zealand, area under wheat and barley in—   |                   |                       | 13  | Punjab—  |                                    |
| Niger seed . . . . .   |                   |                       | 117, 369                                  | Area . . . . .                                       | ... 4, 15, 32—33                   |
| Non-food crops . . . . .   |                   |                       | 2, 3, 7, 116—207                          | Area under crops . . . . .                           | ... 6—7, 118—119, 122—123, 184—191 |
| North-West Frontier Province—  |                   |                       |   | Area under irrigation . . . . .                      | ... 5, 66—67, 104—107              |
| Area . . . . .   |                   |                       |   | Average yield of crops . . . . .                     | ... 356—357                        |
| Area under crops . . . . .   |                   |                       | 4, 15, 31, 6—7, 118—119, 122—123, 182—189 | Classification of area . . . . .                     | ... 4, 38, 57—58                   |
| Area under irrigation . . . . .  |                   |                       | 5, 66—67, 102—103                         |  |                                    |
| Average yield of crops . . . . .   |                   |                       | 365                                       |  |                                    |
| Classification of area . . . . .   |                   |                       | 4, 38, 56                                 |  |                                    |
| Harvest prices . . . . .   |                   |                       | 12, 306—307, 322                          |  |                                    |

## INDEX

|  | Introductory Note | Tables and Appendices       |  | Introductory Note | Tables and Appendices                 |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>P—contd.</b>                                  |                   |                             | <b>S—contd.</b>  |                   |                                       |
| Punjab—contd.                                    |                   |                             | Sown area, proportion of — to total area               | iii               |                                       |
| Harvest prices                                   | ...               | 12, 306—307,<br>323—324     | Soybean  | ...               | 116, 365, 371                         |
| Land revenue                                     | viii              | 10—11, 266—<br>267, 298—299 | Spain, area under rice, wheat, barley, etc., in —      | ...               | 13                                    |
| Live stock                                       | vii               | 8—9, 210—211,<br>250—253    | Spelt  | ...               | 350, 371                              |
| Proportion of irrigated to total sown area       | iv                | ...                         | Spices (see Condiments)                                | ...               | ...                                   |
| Proportion of sown to total area                 | iii               | 370                         | Spinach  | ...               | 121, 371                              |
| Purslane   | ...               |                             | Stiaw (rice)   | ...               | 853                                   |
| <b>R</b>   |                   |                             | Strawberry   | ...               | 121, 371                              |
| Radish   | ...               | 121, 370                    | Sugar  | v, vi             | 2—3, 6, 117—199                       |
| Bagi or marua—                                   |                   |                             | Sugarcane—   |                   |                                       |
| Area   | v                 | 2, 3, 6, 116—198            | Area   | vi                | 6, 117—149                            |
| Harvest prices                                   | ...               | 320—321                     | Harvest prices   | ...               | 12, 307—317,<br>322—324               |
| Yield per acre                                   | ...               | 333, 339—360                | Irrigated  | ...               | 5, 65—115                             |
| Raiyatwari                                       | vii—viii          | 10, 11, 260—<br>305, 363    | Yield per acre   | ...               | 333, 343—360                          |
| Randbhuni  | ...               | 117, 363, 370               | Sunflower  | ...               | 117, 371                              |
| Hope and mustard—                                |                   |                             | Survey, professional                                   | ii                | 2—4, 14—36                            |
| Area   | v                 | 2, 3, 6, 117—199            | Sutri beans  | ...               | 116, 365                              |
| Harvest prices                                   | ...               | 12, 307—311,<br>322—324     | Swallow-wort   | ...               | 117, 371                              |
| Yield per acre                                   | ...               | 333, 343—369                | Swank  | ...               | 116, 363, 371                         |
| Raspberry  | ...               | 121, 370                    | Sweet flag   | ...               | 129, 371                              |
| Revenue, land                                    | vii—viii          | 2, 3, 10, 11,<br>260—305    | Sweet potato   | ...               | 121, 371                              |
| Rhea   | ...               | 117, 370                    | Sweden, area under wheat and barley in —               | ...               | 13                                    |
| Rice—  |                   |                             | Sweet basil  | ...               | 120                                   |
| Area   | v                 | 2, 3, 6, 13, 116—<br>198    | Switzerland, area under wheat, barley, and maize in —  | ...               | 13                                    |
| Harvest prices                                   | ...               | 12, 306—327                 | <b>T</b>   |                   |                                       |
| Irrigated  | ...               | 5, 64—114                   | Tables, description of—                                | i                 | ...                                   |
| Yield per acre                                   | ...               | 332, 338—360                | Taikthugy  | ...               | 963                                   |
| Roselle  | ...               | 121, 370                    | Talukdari  | ...               | 5,                                    |
| Roumania, area under wheat, barley, etc., in—    | ...               | 13                          | Tamarind   | ...               | 117, 371                              |
| Root crops (see Fruits)                          | ...               | ...                         | Tamarind Manila  | ...               | 121, 371                              |
| Rubber (India).                                  | ...               | 121, 370                    | Tanks, area irrigated by —                             | ...               | 5, 64—114                             |
| <b>S</b>   |                   |                             | Taramura   | ...               | 371                                   |
| Sabai grass                                      | ...               | 117, 363, 370               | Tea  | v, vi             | 2, 3, 7, 120—206,<br>338              |
| Safflower  | ...               | 120, 370                    | Tejpat   | ...               | 117, 363, 371                         |
| Saffron  | ...               | ib.                         | Tenures of land, forms of —                            | vii               | ...                                   |
| Sage   | ...               | 117, 370                    | Tepari   | ...               | 371                                   |
| Sam tree   | ...               | 370                         | Thattan-payara   | ...               | 363, 371                              |
| Sank-aln   | ...               | 121, 363, 370               | Thetke grass   | ...               | 121, 363, 371                         |
| Sapodilla  | ...               | ib.                         | Til (see Sesamum)                                      | ...               | ...                                   |
| Sawan  | ...               | 370                         | Tobacco—   | ...               |                                       |
| Sebastian  | ...               | 121, 363, 370               | Area   | v, vi             | 2, 3, 7, 120—206                      |
| Senna  | ...               | 120, 370                    | Harvest prices   | ...               | 12, 307—313,<br>315—317, 329—<br>324  |
| Sesamum—   |                   |                             | Yield per acre   | ...               | 343, 345, 347,<br>353, 354            |
| Area   | v                 | 2, 3, 6, 116—198            | Tomato   | ...               | 121, 371                              |
| Harvest prices                                   | ...               | 12, 307, 314,<br>316, 319   | Tori, Toria  | ...               | 371                                   |
| Yield per acre                                   | ...               | 333, 342—360                | Towns, number and population of—                       | ...               | 261—305                               |
| Shahjira   | ...               | 370                         | Tunis, area under wheat, barley, and maize in —        | ...               | 13                                    |
| Shama  | ...               | 116, 370                    | Turdal   | ...               | 312—313                               |
| Sheep  | vii               | 8, 208—258                  | Turmeric   | ...               | 117, 371                              |
| Sim bean   | ...               | 121, 365                    | Turnip   | ...               | 121, 371                              |
| Singhara or water caltrop                        | ...               | 370                         | <b>U</b>   |                   |                                       |
| Siris tree                                       | ...               | 121, 363, 370               | Uchhe  | ...               | 121, 364, 371                         |
| Soap nut   | ...               | 121, 370                    | Udai   | ...               | 121, 364, 371                         |
| Sorguja  | ...               | 370                         | Unda   | ...               | 117, 364, 371                         |
| Sorrelli   | ...               | 121, 363, 370               | United Kingdom, area under wheat, and barley, in the — | ...               | 13                                    |
| Nother   | ...               | 883, 370                    | United Provinces—                                      | ...               |                                       |
| Source and scope of the statistics               | i                 | ...                         | Area   | ...               | 4, 15, 34—36                          |
| Sowa   | ...               | 370                         | Area under crops                                       | ...               | 6—7, 118—119,<br>122—123, 192<br>—207 |
| Sown area  | iii               | 7, 116—207                  |  |                   |                                       |
| Sown area per 100 of population in each province | iii               | ...                         |  |                   |                                       |

## INDEX

|  | Introductory Note. | Tables and Appendices.      |  | Introductory Note.   | Tables and Appendices.               |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
|  | Page.              | Page.                       |  | Page.  | Page.                                |
| <b>U—contd.</b>  |                    |                             |  |  |                                      |
| United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>  |                    |                             |  |  |                                      |
| Area under irrigation  | ...                | 5, 66—67, 108<br>—115       |  | Wells, area irrigated by —                                       | 5, 64—114                            |
| Average yield of crops   | ...                | 358—359                     |  | Whole main villages  | 10, 11, 264—<br>265, 292—295         |
| Classification of area   | ...                | 4, 38, 59—62                |  | Wheat—   |                                      |
| Harvest prices   | ...                | 12, 306—307,<br>325—327     |  | Area   | 2, 3, 6, 13, 116<br>—198             |
| Land revenue   | viii               | 10—11, 266—<br>267, 300—305 |  | Harvest prices   | 12, 306—313,<br>318—319, 328—<br>327 |
| Live stock   | vii                | 8—9, 210—211,<br>254—259    |  | Irrigated  | 5, 64—114                            |
| Proportion of irrigated to total<br>sown area  | iv                 | ...                         |  | Yield per acre   | 332, 338—358                         |
| Proportion of sown to total<br>area  | iii                | ...                         |  | World, areas under certain crops in<br>various countries of the— | 18                                   |
| United States of America, area<br>under rice, wheat, barley, maize,<br>etc. in the — | ...                | 13                          |  | Wormwood, Indian   | 121, 367                             |
| Urad   | ...                | 116, 364, 371               |  | Wudau  | 116, 364, 371                        |
| Uruguay, area under wheat,<br>barley, and linseed in—                                | ...                | 18                          |  |  |                                      |
| <b>V</b>   |                    |                             |  |  |                                      |
| Val  | ...                | 116, 365                    |  | <b>Y</b>   |                                      |
| Vagai (see Siris tree)   | ...                | ...                         |  | Yams   | 121, 371                             |
| Varagu   | ...                | 116, 371                    |  | Yield per acre of crops  | 331—360                              |
| Vegetables (see Fruits)  | ...                | ...                         |  | Young stock (buffalo calves)                                     | 2, 3, 6, 208—<br>258                 |
| Velvet bean  | ...                | 121, 365                    |  | Young stock (calves)   | 2, 3, 8, 208—258                     |
| Vempali (see Kolinji)  | ...                | ...                         |  | Young stock (colts and fillies)                                  | 9, 209—259                           |
| Vernacular terms, meaning of —   | ...                | 361—364                     |  |  |                                      |
| Vetch  | ...                | 116, 121, 367               |  |  |                                      |
| Village communities  | vii—viii           | 10, 11, 260—305             |  |  |                                      |
| Village papers, area by —  | ii                 | 2—3, 4, 14—36               |  |  |                                      |
| <b>W</b>   |                    |                             |  |  |                                      |
| Waste, culturable  | iii                | 2—4, 37—62                  |  | <b>Z</b>   |                                      |
| Water caltrop  | ...                | 121, 371                    |  | Zamindar   | ...                                  |
| " Melon  | ...                | ib                          |  | Zamindari  | vii—viii                             |
|  |                    |                             |  | Zamukand   | ...                                  |
|  |                    |                             |  |  | 964                                  |
|  |                    |                             |  |  | 10, 11, 260—<br>305, 364<br>367, 371 |